

**Thailand**

**National Statistical Office, Ministry of  
Information and Communication Technology**

# **Household Socio-Economic Survey 2004**

May 16, 2011

# Metadata Production

<b>Metadata Producer(s)</b>	Gaye Parcon (GAP) , ADP Asia , Documentation
<b>Production Date</b>	April 19, 2011
<b>Version</b>	Version 1.1 - Enhancement to Version 0.1, with microdata documentation Version 0.1 - Nesstar file prepared by IHSN
<b>Identification</b>	DDI_THA_2004_SES_v11_M

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

# Table of Contents

<a href="#">Overview.....</a>	<a href="#">1</a>
<a href="#">Scope &amp; Coverage.....</a>	<a href="#">1</a>
<a href="#">Producers &amp; Sponsors.....</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Sampling.....</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Data Collection.....</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Data Processing &amp; Appraisal.....</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">Accessibility.....</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">Rights &amp; Disclaimer.....</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">Files Description.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Record1.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Record2.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Record3.....</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">6</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">6</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub4.....</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub5.....</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Record5.....</a>	<a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Record6.....</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">10</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">10</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">11</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">11</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">12</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">12</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">13</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">13</a>
<a href="#">Record10.....</a>	<a href="#">14</a>
<a href="#">Variables List.....</a>	<a href="#">15</a>
<a href="#">Record1.....</a>	<a href="#">15</a>
<a href="#">Record2.....</a>	<a href="#">16</a>
<a href="#">Record3.....</a>	<a href="#">18</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">20</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">21</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">23</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub4.....</a>	<a href="#">25</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub5.....</a>	<a href="#">26</a>
<a href="#">Record5.....</a>	<a href="#">27</a>
<a href="#">Record6.....</a>	<a href="#">29</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">29</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">32</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">35</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">37</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">37</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">38</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">39</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">40</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">42</a>
<a href="#">Record10.....</a>	<a href="#">43</a>
<a href="#">Variables Description.....</a>	<a href="#">46</a>
<a href="#">Record1.....</a>	<a href="#">46</a>
<a href="#">Record2.....</a>	<a href="#">56</a>
<a href="#">Record3.....</a>	<a href="#">66</a>

<a href="#">Record4-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">72</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">75</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">78</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub4.....</a>	<a href="#">82</a>
<a href="#">Record4-Sub5.....</a>	<a href="#">86</a>
<a href="#">Record5.....</a>	<a href="#">89</a>
<a href="#">Record6.....</a>	<a href="#">100</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">104</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">110</a>
<a href="#">Record7-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">116</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">120</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">124</a>
<a href="#">Record8-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">128</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub1.....</a>	<a href="#">132</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub2.....</a>	<a href="#">137</a>
<a href="#">Record9-Sub3.....</a>	<a href="#">142</a>
<a href="#">Record10.....</a>	<a href="#">147</a>
<a href="#">Documentation.....</a>	<a href="#">162</a>

## Thailand (2004)

### Household Socio-Economic Survey 2004 (SES 2004)

Overview	
Type	Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]
Identification	THA_2004_SES_v01_M
Version	Version 01 - Dataset of World Bank
Series	<p>The first Household Socio-Economic Survey was conducted by the National Statistical Office (NSO) in 1957, known as "The Household Expenditure Survey". This name was changed to the Household Socio-Economic Survey in 1968 - 1969 and the survey was conducted every five years. Due to the rapid economic expansion and the importance of the survey in order to set the anti-poverty policy, the Ministerial Cabinet had passed an approval on September 8, 1987 for the NSO to carry out the survey every two years. The 2004 survey is the seventeenth survey of this kind. (The 1999 and 2001 surveys were conducted special periodic survey by the cabinet assignment.)</p> <p>A stratified, three-stage sample design was adopted for the survey since 1975-76 until 1986. The primary and secondary sampling units were Amphoes and blocks (in municipal areas) or villages (non-municipal areas) respectively. The private households were the ultimate sampling units.</p> <p>Since 1988 onwards, a stratified two-stage sampling was adopted for the survey. The primary sampling units were blocks for municipal areas and were villages for non-municipal areas. The secondary sampling units were private households.</p>
<p><b>Abstract</b></p> <p>The primary objective of the survey is collecting information on household income and household expenditures, household consumptions, changes in assets and liabilities, the durable goods ownerships, and housing characteristics including other living conditions of households.</p> <p>The 2004 round includes a special module that was included in the 2004 socioeconomic survey and that asked all adult members of households about their experience with the Village Fund.</p>	
Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Household, Individual

## Scope & Coverage

### Scope

The scope of the Household Socio-Economic Survey 2004 includes:

- HOUSEHOLD: characteristics, income and earnings by type and source, socio-economic status, benefits from government, assets and liabilities, housing characteristics, expenditure
- HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: education, benefits from government, occupation or employment, earnings by type and source
- IMPACT OF VILLAGE FUND ON HOUSEHOLD WELFARE

Topics	Education, housing [10.1], consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1], economic conditions and indicators [1.2], income, property and investment/saving [1.5]
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### Geographic Coverage

National  
Regional

Provincial (Changwat)
<b>Geographic Unit</b> Villages
<b>Universe</b> The survey covered all private, non-institutional households residing permanently in municipal areas and non-municipal areas of all regions. However, it excluded that part of the population living in transient hotels and rooming houses, hostels, boarding schools, temples, military barracks, prisons, welfare institutes, hospitals and other such institutions. It also excluded households of foreign diplomats and other temporary residents.

Producers & Sponsors	
<b>Primary Investigator(s)</b>	National Statistical Office, Ministry of Information and Communication Technology
<b>Funding Agency/ies</b>	Government of the Kingdom of Thailand

Sampling
<p><b>Sampling Procedure</b> A Stratified Two-stage Sampling was adopted for the survey with the provinces (or changwat) as strata. The primary sampling units were blocks for municipal areas and were villages for non-municipal areas. The secondary sampling units were private households.</p> <p>1) There were 76 changwats, each further divided into two parts according to the type of community: municipal areas, and non-municipal areas.</p> <p>2) The sample selection of blocks/villages was performed separately and independently in each part by using probability proportional to the total number of households in that block or village.</p> <p>3) Private households were the ultimate sampling units. Households in every sample block and village were listed to serve as the sampling frame. In each sample block/village a systematic sample of private households were selected with the following sample sizes :</p> <p>(1) 15 households from each of sample blocks in municipal areas, and</p> <p>(2) 10 households from each of sample villages in non-municipal areas.</p> <p>Before selecting the households, the set of households was rearranged by size of household (identified by number of household members) and type of economic household. The total number of selected households for the whole year was 46,600 households.</p>
<p><b>Response Rate</b> 74.77% at the national level</p>

Data Collection	
<b>Data Collection Dates</b>	start 2004-01 end 2004-12
<b>Data Collection Mode</b>	Face-to-face [f2f]
<p><b>Data Collection Notes</b> An effort was made in 2004 to re-survey all 6,309 households that had been surveyed in rural areas in rounds 2 and 3 of the 2002 socioeconomic survey. This produced a panel of 5,755 rural households for which information is available for both years. This represents an annual attrition rate of 4.5%, which is relatively low. A comparison between panel households and those who dropped out of the panel found no appreciable differences in the relevant variables (in 2002), allaying concerns about attrition bias.</p>	

**Questionnaires**

Three questionnaires were used:

SES 2 - Household Income Survey

SES 3 - Household Expenditure Survey

SES 5 - Evaluation of the Impact of the Thailand Village Fund on Household Welfare

**Data Processing & Appraisal****Estimates of Sampling Error**

Confidence intervals and coefficients of variation are estimated and published. For a copy of the published tables you may visit the Thailand NSO website or the Reports section of this documentation.

**Accessibility**

<b>Access Authority</b>	Director General (National Statistical Office) , <a href="http://web.nso.go.th/index.htm">http://web.nso.go.th/index.htm</a>
<b>Contact(s)</b>	Information Services (National Statistical Office) , <a href="http://web.nso.go.th/index.htm">http://web.nso.go.th/index.htm</a> , <a href="mailto:services@nso.go.th">services@nso.go.th</a>

**Access Conditions**

The dataset has been anonymized and is accessible to all for statistical and research purposes only, under the following terms and conditions:

1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement of the Thailand National Statistical Office (TNSO).
2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations.
3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently. Any such discovery would immediately be reported to the TNSO.
4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the , or among data from the TNSO and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations.
5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the TNSO will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.
6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the TNSO.

The original collector of the data, the Thailand National Statistical Office, and the relevant funding agencies bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

**Citation Requirements**

Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004, Thailand National Statistical Office (TNSO). <http://web.nso.go.th/index.htm>

**Rights & Disclaimer****Disclaimer**

The user of the data acknowledges that the Thailand National Statistical Office, the International Household Survey Network, and The World Bank bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

<b>Copyright</b>	(c) 2004, Thailand National Statistical Office
------------------	------------------------------------------------

# Files Description

Dataset contains 20 file(s)

Record1	
# Cases	34843
# Variable(s)	39
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b>File Content</b> This data file contains household identification variables and some household indicators on household characteristics, household economic status, welfare and benefits.	
<b>Producer</b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b>Notes</b> The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record1' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.  The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files as it is not a key variable.	

Record2	
# Cases	116444
# Variable(s)	36
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.) , B01 (Member number)
<b>File Content</b> This data file contains information on household member characteristics, getting welfare and benefits. Data correspond to Part 2 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I.	
<b>Producer</b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b>Notes</b>	



The original data file contained variables named 'ENU', 'RCN' & 'SRN', which were taken out of this data file for the following reasons:

ENU - Records the result of the enumeration and originally included in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

RCN - It is the record number that indicates that groups the data records together. This variable was removed from the data files in this microdata documentation since it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the data file name. Thus, data file 'Record2' contains the data having RCN=2 in the original datafile.

SRN - This is the sub-record number. This variable was removed from this data file since it is just equal to variable 'B01', which is the member number.

<b>Record3</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	29
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b><u>File Content</u></b> This data file contains household identification variables and information on income from other sources. Data correspond to Part 6 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I.	
<b><u>Producer</u></b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b><u>Version</u></b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b><u>Notes</u></b> The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record3' contains the data having RCN=3 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.  The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.	

<b>Record4-Sub1</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	24
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b><u>File Content</u></b> This data file contains data on decrease in assets in the preceding month. Data correspond to Part 7 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I, Questions 1 and 2.	

**Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

**Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

**Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record1' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

**Record4-Sub2**

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	24
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

**File Content**

This data file contains data on increase of assets in the preceding month. Data correspond to Part 7 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I, Questions 1 and 2.

**Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

**Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

**Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record1' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

**Record4-Sub3**

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	24
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

**File Content**

This data file contains data on increase in liability in the preceding month. Data correspond to Part 7 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I, Questions 3 and 4.

**Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

**Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

**Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record1' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

**Record4-Sub4**

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	24
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

**File Content**

This data file contains data on decrease in liability in the preceding month. Data correspond to Part 7 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I, Questions 3 and 4.

**Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

**Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

**Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record1' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

**Record4-Sub5**

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	17

<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b>File Content</b>	This data file contains data on the main sources of loan and amount of total debt. Data correspond to Part 7 of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Income Survey Part I, Questions 5-7.
<b>Producer</b>	Thailand National Statistical Office
<b>Version</b>	Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.
<b>Notes</b>	<p>The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record1' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.</p> <p>The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.</p>

<b>Record5</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	54
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b>File Content</b>	This data file contains housing characteristics. Data correspond to Part 8 of Questionnaire SES.2.
<b>Producer</b>	Thailand National Statistical Office
<b>Version</b>	Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.
<b>Notes</b>	<p>The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record4-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=1 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.</p> <p>The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.</p>

<b>Record6</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	968730
<b># Variable(s)</b>	15
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.) , SRN (Sub-record No.) , DF (Data Field No.) , FC (Item Code)
<b><u>File Content</u></b> This data file contains household consumption of goods and services. Data correspond to Part I of Questionnaire SES.2 - Household Expenditure Survey.	
<b><u>Producer</u></b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b><u>Version</u></b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b><u>Notes</u></b> The source data file presents 9 data fields for each sub-record of Record 6. A data field corresponds to an expenditure item and comprises the Group Code (FG), Item Code (FI), Source (FS), and expenditure Value (FV). The original format for Record 6 was reshaped to come up with this new format wherein each data record reflects information for only one data field or one expenditure item.  The reshape syntax in Stata (do file) is found in Programs.	

<b>Record7-Sub1</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	32
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b><u>File Content</u></b> This data file contains data on weekly expenditure of food, beverages and tobacco. Data correspond to Part 2 of Questionnaire SES.3 - Household Expenditure Survey, Question 2, items 1-6.	
<b><u>Producer</u></b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b><u>Version</u></b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b><u>Notes</u></b> The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.  The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.	

<b>Record7-Sub2</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	32
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b><u>File Content</u></b> This data file contains data on weekly expenditure of food, beverages and tobacco. Data correspond to Part 2 of Questionnaire SES.3 - Household Expenditure Survey, Question 2, items 7-12.	
<b><u>Producer</u></b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b><u>Version</u></b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b><u>Notes</u></b> The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.  The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.	

<b>Record7-Sub3</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	25
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b><u>File Content</u></b> This data file contains data on weekly expenditure of food, beverages and tobacco. Data correspond to Part 2 of Questionnaire SES.3 - Household Expenditure Survey, Question 2, items 13-16.	
<b><u>Producer</u></b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b><u>Version</u></b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b><u>Notes</u></b> The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.	

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

### Record8-Sub1

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	22
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

#### **File Content**

This data file contains aggregate data on monthly household income. Data correspond to Part 3 of Questionnaire SES.3 - Household Expenditure Survey.

#### **Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

#### **Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

#### **Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

### Record8-Sub2

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	22
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

#### **File Content**

This data file contains aggregate data on monthly household income. Data correspond to Part 3 of Questionnaire SES.3 - Household Expenditure Survey.

#### **Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

#### **Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

#### **Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it

has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

<b>Record8-Sub3</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	24
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b>File Content</b> This data file contains aggregate data on monthly household income. Data correspond to Part 3 of Questionnaire SES.3 - Household Expenditure Survey.	
<b>Producer</b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	
<b>Notes</b> The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.  The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.	

<b>Record9-Sub1</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	27
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)
<b>File Content</b> Summary household expenditure (Impute from Records 6 and 7): Food, beverages and tobacco; Goods and services	
<b>Producer</b> Thailand National Statistical Office	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.	



**Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

**Record9-Sub2**

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	27
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

**File Content**

Summary household expenditure (Impute from Record 6): Goods and services

**Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

**Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

**Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

**Record9-Sub3**

<b># Cases</b>	34843
<b># Variable(s)</b>	27
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.)

**File Content**

Summary household expenditure (Impute from Record 6 and 9): Goods and services

**Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

**Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

### **Notes**

The original data file contained variables named 'RCN' and 'SRN', which are the record number and sub-record number, respectively. These variables were removed from the data files in this microdata documentation when it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record5' contains the data having RCN=5 and SRN = 1 in the original datafile; dataset 'Record7-Sub2' contains the data having RCN=7 and SRN=2 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

## **Record10**

<b># Cases</b>	80951
<b># Variable(s)</b>	44
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): ID1 (Region) , ID2 (Changwat) , ID3 (Amphoe) , ID4 (Tambon) , ID5 (Type of Community) , ID6 (Enumeration District) , ID7 (Block/Village) , ID8 (Household No.) , B01 (Member number)

### **File Content**

Data in this file correspond to Questionnaire SES.5 - Evaluation of the Impact of the Thailand Village Fund on Household Welfare.

### **Producer**

Thailand National Statistical Office

### **Version**

Version 1.1 - The data file was extracted from World Bank's datafile named "Q1234.dat" using the data dictionary files.

### **Notes**

The original data file contained a variable named 'RCN', which is the record number. This variable was removed from the data files in this microdata documentation since it has only one value for each file and it is already reflected in the dataset name. Thus, dataset 'Record10' contains the data having RCN=10 in the original datafile.

The original data file also contained a variable named 'ENU', which records the result of the enumeration, in all records and sub-records. In this study documentation variable ENU was retained in data file "Record1" only and deleted in the other data files since it is not a key variable.

# Variables List

Dataset contains 568 variable(s)

File Record1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">ENU</a>	Result of the Enumeration	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	B. Result of enumeration (coding)
10	<a href="#">A01</a>	Enumeration month	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Month
11	<a href="#">A02</a>	Size	continuous	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Size
12	<a href="#">A03</a>	Type	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Type
13	<a href="#">A04</a>	No. of sub-families	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	No. of sub-families
14	<a href="#">A05</a>	No. of earners	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	No. of earners
15	<a href="#">A06</a>	No. of income receivers	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	No. of household members having income
16	<a href="#">A07</a>	Socio-Economic Class	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Socio-economic class
17	<a href="#">A08</a>	Type of enterprise	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Type of enterprise or farm
18	<a href="#">A09</a>	No. with Universal health coverage card	continuous	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Number of members receiving universal health coverage scheme (30 baht)
19	<a href="#">A10</a>	No. with medical card	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Number of members receiving medical card (social security)
20	<a href="#">A11</a>	No. with social pension for elderly poor	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Number of members receiving - program to protect the elderly poor
21	<a href="#">A12</a>	No. of free school lunch/ supplementary food	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Number of members receiving - free school lunch / supplementary food program
22	<a href="#">A13</a>	No. of govt scholarships	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Number of members receiving - government's scholarship
23	<a href="#">A14</a>	Access to the debt suspension and interest support scheme for small farmers through BAAC system	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Whether the household has access to the debt suspension and interest support scheme for small farmers through BAAC system
24	<a href="#">A15</a>	No. who borrowed from people bank	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Number of members getting loan from - people bank
25	<a href="#">A16</a>	No. who borrowed from village fund scheme	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Number of members getting loan from - village fund scheme
26	<a href="#">A17</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 1	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Record 01: Characteristics of household, socio-economic status

File Record1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							of household, welfare & benefits, record control
27	<a href="#">A18</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 2	continuous	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Record 2: Characteristics of household members, universal health coverage scheme (30 baht) & Other benefit
28	<a href="#">A19</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 3	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Record 03: Income from other sources
29	<a href="#">A20</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 4	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Record 04 Change of assets/ liabilities and debt
30	<a href="#">A21</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 5	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Record 05: Housing characteristics, computer and internet use
31	<a href="#">A22</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 6	continuous	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Record 06: Consumption on goods and services
32	<a href="#">A23</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 7	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Record 07: 7-day food consumption
33	<a href="#">A24</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 8	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	Record 08: Household income
34	<a href="#">A25</a>	No. of subrecords - Record 10	continuous	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Record 10: Evaluation of the impact of the Thailand village fund on household welfare
35	<a href="#">A26</a>	Monthly current income	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	-
36	<a href="#">A27</a>	Monthly consumption expenditures	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	-
37	<a href="#">A28</a>	Per capita current income	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	-
38	<a href="#">A29</a>	Per capita consumption expenditures	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	-
39	<a href="#">A30</a>	Weight	continuous	numeric-9.4	34843	0	-

File Record2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	116444	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">B01</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	2. Member no.
10	<a href="#">B02</a>	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	4. Relationship of member to household head
11	<a href="#">B03</a>	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	5. Sex
12	<a href="#">B04</a>	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	116444	0	6. Age at last birthday
13	<a href="#">B05</a>	Marital Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	88744	27700	7. Marital status

File Record2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	<a href="#">B06</a>	Attending School	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	8. Is ... attending school now?
15	<a href="#">B07</a>	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric-2.0	116444	0	9. Highest level of education attainment?
16	<a href="#">B08</a>	Government/State enterprises welfare	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services? - Government/state enterprise's welfare
17	<a href="#">B09</a>	Universal health coverage card	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services? - Universal health coverage card (30 baht)
18	<a href="#">B10</a>	Medical card	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services? - Medical card (social security)
19	<a href="#">B11</a>	Private health insurance	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services? - Private health insurance
20	<a href="#">B12</a>	Member of HH receives benefits from the govt programmes	discrete	numeric-1.0	12098	104346	11. Please specify the benefits which the members in your household receive from the government programmes?
21	<a href="#">B13</a>	Member of HH borrow money from govt fund	discrete	numeric-1.0	11338	105106	12. Did any member of your household borrow money from the following government funds?
22	<a href="#">B14</a>	Occupation1	discrete	numeric-3.0	88834	27610	13. What kind of primary occupation was ... doing during the past 12 months?
23	<a href="#">B15</a>	Work status1	discrete	numeric-1.0	88834	27610	14. Work status
24	<a href="#">B16</a>	Industry1	discrete	numeric-2.0	88833	27611	15. Type of economic activity
25	<a href="#">B17</a>	Occupation2	discrete	numeric-3.0	88841	27603	16. What kind of secondary occupation was ... doing during the past 12 months?
26	<a href="#">B18</a>	Work status2	discrete	numeric-1.0	88830	27614	17. Work status
27	<a href="#">B19</a>	Industry2	discrete	numeric-2.0	88841	27603	18. Type of economic activity
28	<a href="#">B20</a>	Wages & salaries	continuous	numeric-6.0	34918	81526	A. Wages and salaries
29	<a href="#">B21</a>	Profit from non-farm	continuous	numeric-6.0	13491	102953	B. Profits from non-farm
30	<a href="#">B22</a>	Profit from farming	continuous	numeric-6.0	11703	104741	C. Profit from farming
31	<a href="#">B23</a>	Current transfer	continuous	numeric-6.0	29050	87394	D. Income transfers
32	<a href="#">B24</a>	Property income	continuous	numeric-6.0	9725	106719	E. Property income
33	<a href="#">B25</a>	Other money receipts	continuous	numeric-6.0	3481	112963	F. Other money receipts
34	<a href="#">B26</a>	Total monthly income	continuous	numeric-6.0	75439	41005	G. Total income receiver per month
35	<a href="#">B27</a>	Monthly income of primary occupation	continuous	numeric-6.0	51620	64824	Per capita monthly income of primary occupation
36	<a href="#">B28</a>	Check last member	discrete	numeric-1.0	116444	0	Last member of household enter code = 1

File Record3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">C01</a>	Pensions, annuities, or welfare	continuous	numeric-6.0	1026	33817	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 1. Pensions, annuities or welfare
10	<a href="#">C02</a>	Work compensation or terminated payment	continuous	numeric-6.0	87	34756	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 2. Work compensation or terminated payment
11	<a href="#">C03</a>	Assistance from other persons outside the HH	continuous	numeric-6.0	14366	20477	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 3. Assistance from other persons outside the household
12	<a href="#">C04</a>	Social pension for the elderly	continuous	numeric-6.0	649	34194	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 4. Social pension for the elderly
13	<a href="#">C05</a>	Assistance from govt & other agencies	continuous	numeric-6.0	8620	26223	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 5. Assistance from government and other agencies
14	<a href="#">C06</a>	Income from renting agri land	continuous	numeric-6.0	1588	33255	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 6. Income from renting agricultural land ....Rai
15	<a href="#">C07</a>	Income from renting non-agri land	continuous	numeric-6.0	84	34759	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 7. Income from renting non-agricultural land
16	<a href="#">C08</a>	Income from renting rooms & other properties	continuous	numeric-6.0	576	34267	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 8. Income from rentals (accommodation and renting other properties)
17	<a href="#">C09</a>	Income from license & copyright	continuous	numeric-6.0	2	34841	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from

File Record3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							the following sources? 9. Income from licence and copyright
18	<a href="#">C10</a>	Interest from banks & other financial institutions	continuous	numeric-6.0	2978	31865	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 10. Interest from banks, other financial institutions
19	<a href="#">C11</a>	Interest from loans	continuous	numeric-6.0	143	34700	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 11. Interest from loans (individually)
20	<a href="#">C12</a>	Interest from govt bonds	continuous	numeric-6.0	31	34812	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 12. Interest from government bonds
21	<a href="#">C13</a>	Interest from shares	continuous	numeric-6.0	666	34177	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 13. Interest from "Shares"
22	<a href="#">C14</a>	Dividend from stocks & other investment	continuous	numeric-6.0	3640	31203	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 14. Dividend from stocks and other investments
23	<a href="#">C15</a>	Inheritances, bequeaths, gifts, etc.	continuous	numeric-6.0	794	34049	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 15. Inheritances bequeaths, gifts, etc.
24	<a href="#">C16</a>	Proceeds from health, accident, fire or life insurance other than saving insurance	continuous	numeric-6.0	230	34613	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 16. Proceeds from health, accident, fire or life insurance
25	<a href="#">C17</a>	Lottery, gambling winnings	continuous	numeric-6.0	1957	32886	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 17. Lottery, gambling winnings
26	<a href="#">C18</a>	Commissions	continuous	numeric-6.0	105	34738	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 18. Commissions
27	<a href="#">C19</a>	Other income	continuous	numeric-6.0	398	34445	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? 19. Other income
28	<a href="#">C20</a>	Total income from other sources	continuous	numeric-6.0	24424	10419	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources? Total

**File Record3**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
29	<a href="#">C21</a>	Comparison HH income of the past 12 months to that of 2002	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	2. Please compare household income of the past 12 months to that of the year 2002

**File Record4-Sub1**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">D01</a>	House, land or other real estate	continuous	numeric-7.0	46	34797	1.1 Did any member of the household sell or pawn house, land or other real estates, commission (Including cost of construction and addition)?
10	<a href="#">D02</a>	Gold, jewelry & other precious articles	continuous	numeric-7.0	509	34334	1.2 Did any member of the household sell or pawn gold, jewelry and other precious articles?
11	<a href="#">D03</a>	Commercial banks	continuous	numeric-7.0	7420	27423	2.1 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from commercial banks?
12	<a href="#">D04</a>	Bank for agri & agri co-operative	continuous	numeric-7.0	426	34417	2.2 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from bank for agriculture & agri. co-operative?
13	<a href="#">D05</a>	Govt housing bank / saving bank	continuous	numeric-7.0	368	34475	2.3 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from government housing bank/savings bank?
14	<a href="#">D06</a>	Finance institutes, credit foncier	continuous	numeric-7.0	5	34838	2.4 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from financial institutes/ credit foncier?
15	<a href="#">D07</a>	Saving co-operatives	continuous	numeric-7.0	45	34798	2.5 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from savings co-operatives?



**File Record4-Sub1**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	<a href="#">D08</a>	Life insurance companies	continuous	numeric-7.0	11	34832	2.6 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from life insurance companies savings group?
17	<a href="#">D09</a>	Govt savings provident fund, etc.	continuous	numeric-7.0	100	34743	2.7 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from government saving, provident funds, etc.?
18	<a href="#">D10</a>	Stocks, business investment	continuous	numeric-7.0	9	34834	2.8 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from stocks, business investment?
19	<a href="#">D11</a>	HH business investment	continuous	numeric-7.0	185	34658	2.9 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from household business investment?
20	<a href="#">D12</a>	Government bonds	continuous	numeric-7.0	5	34838	2.10 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from government bonds?
21	<a href="#">D13</a>	Loans made to persons outside the HH	continuous	numeric-7.0	475	34368	2.11 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from loan made to persons outside the household?
22	<a href="#">D14</a>	Cash holdings	continuous	numeric-7.0	33621	1222	2.12 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from cash holding?
23	<a href="#">D15</a>	Other sources	continuous	numeric-7.0	701	34142	2.13 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from other sources?
24	<a href="#">D16</a>	Total decrease in assets	continuous	numeric-7.0	34510	333	Money withdrawn or deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of last month Total 1 - 2

**File Record4-Sub2**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe

File Record4-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">D17</a>	House, land or other real estate	continuous	numeric-7.0	313	34530	1.1 Did any member of the household buy or redeem house, land or other real estates, commission (Including cost of construction and addition)?
10	<a href="#">D18</a>	Gold, jewelry & other precious articles	continuous	numeric-7.0	288	34555	1.2 Did any member of the household buy or redeem gold, jewelry and other precious articles?
11	<a href="#">D19</a>	Commercial banks	continuous	numeric-7.0	9852	24991	2.1 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from commercial banks?
12	<a href="#">D20</a>	Bank for agri & agri co-operative	continuous	numeric-7.0	478	34365	2.2 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from bank for agriculture & agri. co-operative?
13	<a href="#">D21</a>	Govt housing bank / savings bank	continuous	numeric-7.0	906	33937	2.3 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from government housing bank/ savings bank?
14	<a href="#">D22</a>	Finance institutes / credit foncier	continuous	numeric-7.0	36	34807	2.4 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from financial institutes/credit foncier?
15	<a href="#">D23</a>	Saving co-operative	continuous	numeric-7.0	2903	31940	2.5 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from savings co-operative?
16	<a href="#">D24</a>	Life insurance companies	continuous	numeric-7.0	2163	32680	2.6 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from life insurance companies savings group?
17	<a href="#">D25</a>	Govt savings, provident fund, etc.	continuous	numeric-7.0	4537	30306	2.7 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from government saving, provident funds, etc.?
18	<a href="#">D26</a>	Stocks, business investment	continuous	numeric-7.0	306	34537	2.8 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested

## File Record4-Sub2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from stocks, business investment?
19	<a href="#">D27</a>	HH business investment	continuous	numeric-7.0	1200	33643	2.9 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from household business investment?
20	<a href="#">D28</a>	Government bonds	continuous	numeric-7.0	20	34823	2.10 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from government bonds?
21	<a href="#">D29</a>	Loans made to persons outside the HH	continuous	numeric-7.0	667	34176	2.11 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from loan made to persons outside the household?
22	<a href="#">D30</a>	Cash holdings	continuous	numeric-7.0	33563	1280	2.12 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from cash holding?
23	<a href="#">D31</a>	Other sources	continuous	numeric-7.0	2243	32600	2.13 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from other sources?
24	<a href="#">D32</a>	Total increase in assets	continuous	numeric-7.0	34574	269	Money deposited or invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month Total 1 - 2

## File Record4-Sub3

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">D33</a>	House and land	continuous	numeric-7.0	5	34838	3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items: 3.1 For hire-purchase of house, land
10	<a href="#">D34</a>	Other asset credits	continuous	numeric-7.0	491	34352	3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other

File Record4-Sub3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items: 3.2 Other asset credits
11	<a href="#">D35</a>	Food, beverages and tobacco	continuous	numeric-7.0	472	34371	3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items: 3.3 Food, beverage, tobacco
12	<a href="#">D36</a>	Medical care, personal care and other services	continuous	numeric-7.0	11	34832	3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items: 3.4 Medical care, personal care and other services
13	<a href="#">D37</a>	Other expenditures	continuous	numeric-7.0	119	34724	3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items: 3.5 Other expenditures
14	<a href="#">D38</a>	Commercial banks	continuous	numeric-7.0	106	34737	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.1 Commercial banks
15	<a href="#">D39</a>	Bank for agri & agri co-operative	continuous	numeric-7.0	120	34723	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.2 Bank of agriculture & agri. co-operative
16	<a href="#">D40</a>	Govt housing bank/saving bank	continuous	numeric-7.0	38	34805	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.3 Government housing bank/saving bank
17	<a href="#">D41</a>	Finance instittues/credit foncier	continuous	numeric-7.0	38	34805	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.4 Financial institutes/ credit foncier
18	<a href="#">D42</a>	Saving co-operatives	continuous	numeric-7.0	85	34758	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.5 Saving co-operatives/organization's welfare
19	<a href="#">D43</a>	Insurance companies	continuous	numeric-7.0	5	34838	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.6 Insurance and life ins. companies
20	<a href="#">D44</a>	Persons outside the HH	continuous	numeric-7.0	1466	33377	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.7 Persons outside the household
21	<a href="#">D45</a>	Provident funds	continuous	numeric-7.0	580	34263	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.8 Provident funds
22	<a href="#">D46</a>	Other sources	continuous	numeric-7.0	95	34748	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month? 4.9 Other sources
23	<a href="#">D47</a>	Increase in liability	continuous	numeric-7.0	3246	31597	Borrowed Total 3 - 4
24	<a href="#">D48</a>	Total (Liability inc + assets dec)	continuous	numeric-7.0	34545	298	Borrowed Total 1 - 4

File Record4-Sub4							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">D49</a>	House and land	continuous	numeric-7.0	918	33925	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? 3.1 For hire-purchase of house, land
10	<a href="#">D50</a>	Other asset credits	continuous	numeric-7.0	5260	29583	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? 3.2 Other asset credits
11	<a href="#">D51</a>	Food, beverages and tobacco	continuous	numeric-7.0	844	33999	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? 3.3 Food, beverage, tobacco
12	<a href="#">D52</a>	Medical care, personal care and other services	continuous	numeric-7.0	17	34826	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? 3.4 Medical care, personal care and other services
13	<a href="#">D53</a>	Other expenditures	continuous	numeric-7.0	313	34530	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? 3.5 Other expenditures
14	<a href="#">D54</a>	Commercial banks	continuous	numeric-7.0	987	33856	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.1 Commercial banks
15	<a href="#">D55</a>	Banks for agri & agri co-operatives	continuous	numeric-7.0	485	34358	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.2 Bank of agriculture & agri. co-operative
16	<a href="#">D56</a>	Govt housing bank / saving bank	continuous	numeric-7.0	1600	33243	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.3 Government housing bank/saving bank
17	<a href="#">D57</a>	Finance institutes / credit foncier	continuous	numeric-7.0	410	34433	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.4 Financial institutes / credit foncier
18	<a href="#">D58</a>	Saving co-operative	continuous	numeric-7.0	2844	31999	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.5. Saving co-operatives/organization's welfare
19	<a href="#">D59</a>	Insurance companies	continuous	numeric-7.0	28	34815	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other

File Record4-Sub4							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							persons last month? 4.6 Insurance and life ins. companies
20	<a href="#">D60</a>	Persons outside the HH	continuous	numeric-7.0	2108	32735	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.7 Persons outside the household
21	<a href="#">D61</a>	Provident funds	continuous	numeric-7.0	965	33878	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.8 Provident funds
22	<a href="#">D62</a>	Other sources	continuous	numeric-7.0	995	33848	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month? 4.9 Other sources
23	<a href="#">D63</a>	Decrease in liability	continuous	numeric-7.0	13072	21771	Be paid back Total 3 - 4
24	<a href="#">D64</a>	Total (liability dec + assets increase)	continuous	numeric-7.0	34684	159	Be paid back Total 1 -4

File Record4-Sub5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">D65</a>	Household has debt	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Did the household have any debt?
10	<a href="#">D66</a>	Source 1	discrete	numeric-1.0	22118	12725	6. Please specify 2 main sources of loan.
11	<a href="#">D67</a>	Source 2	discrete	numeric-1.0	9466	25377	6. Please specify 2 main sources of loan.
12	<a href="#">D68</a>	Total debt	continuous	numeric-9.0	22178	12665	7. Total amount of debt at the end of last month
13	<a href="#">D69</a>	For purchase of house and land	continuous	numeric-8.0	4693	30150	Objective of borrowing - for purchase/hire-purchase of house and land
14	<a href="#">D70</a>	For HH consumption	continuous	numeric-9.0	13531	21312	Objective of borrowing - for household consumption
15	<a href="#">D71</a>	For non-farm business	continuous	numeric-9.0	3974	30869	Objective of borrowing - for business operation (not for agriculture)
16	<a href="#">D72</a>	For farming	continuous	numeric-8.0	6286	28557	Objective of borrowing - for agricultural operation
17	<a href="#">D73</a>	For other uses	continuous	numeric-8.0	582	34261	Objective of borrowing - other (specify)

File Record5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">E01</a>	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Type of dwelling
10	<a href="#">E02</a>	Materials of construction	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	2. Metrials of construction
11	<a href="#">E03</a>	Tenure	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	3. Tenure
12	<a href="#">E04</a>	Payor of rent	discrete	numeric-1.0	8403	26440	4. Who pay the rent?
13	<a href="#">E05</a>	Building for business use	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Is part of the building used for business purposes?
14	<a href="#">E06</a>	Rent for whole dwelling area	continuous	numeric-5.0	34843	0	6. Monthly rent or estimated rental if owner-occupied home?
15	<a href="#">E07</a>	Rent for living area	continuous	numeric-5.0	34843	0	6. Monthly rent or estimated rental if owner-occupied home?
16	<a href="#">E08</a>	Advance payment on rent	continuous	numeric-6.0	76	34767	7. Advance payment for rent
17	<a href="#">E09</a>	Mobility	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	8. How long has head of household lived in this place
18	<a href="#">E10</a>	No. of rooms	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	9. Number of rooms occupied by the household
19	<a href="#">E11</a>	No. of bedrooms	continuous	numeric-1.0	34843	0	9. Number of rooms Number of bedrooms
20	<a href="#">E12</a>	Electricity in dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	10. Electricity in dwelling
21	<a href="#">E13</a>	Cooking fuel	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	11. Cooking fuel
22	<a href="#">E14</a>	Toilet facilities	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	12. Toilet facilities
23	<a href="#">E15</a>	Drinking water	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	13. Drinking water
24	<a href="#">E16</a>	Water supply for general use	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	14. Water supply for general use
25	<a href="#">E17</a>	Bed	continuous	numeric-1.0	19191	15652	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Bed, wood or metal
26	<a href="#">E18</a>	Gas stove	continuous	numeric-1.0	26960	7883	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Cook stove - gas
27	<a href="#">E19</a>	Electric stove	continuous	numeric-1.0	4829	30014	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Cook stove - electricity
28	<a href="#">E20</a>	Microwave ovens	continuous	numeric-1.0	4395	30448	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Microwave ovens
29	<a href="#">E21</a>	Electrical pot	continuous	numeric-1.0	21367	13476	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical pot

File Record5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
30	<a href="#">E22</a>	Refrigerator	continuous	numeric-1.0	29151	5692	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Refrigerator
31	<a href="#">E23</a>	Electrical iron	continuous	numeric-1.0	28289	6554	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical iron
32	<a href="#">E24</a>	Electrical cooking pot	continuous	numeric-1.0	30130	4713	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical cooking pot
33	<a href="#">E25</a>	Electrical fan	continuous	numeric-1.0	33492	1351	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical fan
34	<a href="#">E26</a>	Radio	continuous	numeric-1.0	22940	11903	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Radio
35	<a href="#">E27</a>	T.V.	continuous	numeric-1.0	32660	2183	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Television
36	<a href="#">E28</a>	Video, VCD, DVD	continuous	numeric-1.0	21747	13096	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Video, VCD, DVD
37	<a href="#">E29</a>	Washing machine	continuous	numeric-1.0	15760	19083	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Washing machine
38	<a href="#">E30</a>	Air conditioner	continuous	numeric-1.0	5139	29704	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Air conditioner
39	<a href="#">E31</a>	Water boiler	continuous	numeric-1.0	4647	30196	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Water boiler
40	<a href="#">E32</a>	Bicycle	continuous	numeric-1.0	16706	18137	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Bicycle
41	<a href="#">E33</a>	Home computer	continuous	numeric-1.0	5414	29429	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Home computer
42	<a href="#">E34</a>	Telephone	continuous	numeric-1.0	11477	23366	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Telephone (Include PCT)
43	<a href="#">E35</a>	Mobile phone	continuous	numeric-1.0	22168	12675	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Mobile phone
44	<a href="#">E36</a>	Facsimile	continuous	numeric-1.0	510	34333	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Facsimile
45	<a href="#">E37</a>	No. of fluorescences	continuous	numeric-2.0	34376	467	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Fluorescence
46	<a href="#">E38</a>	No. of light bulbs	continuous	numeric-2.0	5210	29633	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Light bulb
47	<a href="#">E39</a>	No. of compact fluo. lamps	continuous	numeric-2.0	2500	32343	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Compact fluorescent lamp
48	<a href="#">E40</a>	Automobile	continuous	numeric-1.0	4331	30512	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Automobile
49	<a href="#">E41</a>	Pick-up / Mini-truck, van	continuous	numeric-1.0	6559	28284	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Pick-up (Mini truck)
50	<a href="#">E42</a>	Other mini-truck	continuous	numeric-1.0	2297	32546	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Other mini-truck



File Record5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
51	<a href="#">E43</a>	Motor boat	continuous	numeric-1.0	134	34709	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Motor boat
52	<a href="#">E44</a>	Motorcycle	continuous	numeric-1.0	24814	10029	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Motorcycle
53	<a href="#">E45</a>	Members with access to internet	continuous	numeric-2.0	34843	0	17. No. of members accessed to the internet in the past 12 months, regardless of where to access it.
54	<a href="#">E46</a>	Computers with internet access	continuous	numeric-1.0	2200	32643	18. No. of computer with the internet connected.

File Record6							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-8.0	968730	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-8.0	968730	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">SRN</a>	Sub-record No.	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Sub-record No. SRN
10	<a href="#">DF</a>	Data Field No.	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	-
11	<a href="#">FG</a>	Group Code	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Code of item (first 3 digits)
12	<a href="#">FI</a>	Item Code	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Code of item (last 2 digits)
13	<a href="#">FC</a>	Item Code	discrete	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Code of item
14	<a href="#">FS</a>	Source	discrete	numeric-8.0	968730	0	Source
15	<a href="#">FV</a>	Value	continuous	numeric-9.0	968730	0	Total Cost (Baht)

File Record7-Sub1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8

## File Record7-Sub1

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	<a href="#">G101</a>	Grain & Cereal, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	27474	7369	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
10	<a href="#">G102</a>	Grain & Cereal, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	2837	32006	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
11	<a href="#">G103</a>	Grain & Cereal, wages/ salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	90	34753	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
12	<a href="#">G104</a>	Grain & Cereal, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	8043	26800	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
13	<a href="#">G111</a>	Meat & Poultry, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	28641	6202	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
14	<a href="#">G112</a>	Meat & Poultry, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	906	33937	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
15	<a href="#">G113</a>	Meat & Poultry, wages/ salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	42	34801	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
16	<a href="#">G114</a>	Meat & Poultry, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	1192	33651	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
17	<a href="#">G121</a>	Fish & Seafood, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	27404	7439	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
18	<a href="#">G122</a>	Fish & Seafood, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	2333	32510	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc. Value

File Record7-Sub1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							of items received free and consumed during one week
19	<a href="#">G123</a>	Fish & Seafood, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	74	34769	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
20	<a href="#">G124</a>	Fish & Seafood, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	6097	28746	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
21	<a href="#">G131</a>	Milk products & Eggs, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	28765	6078	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
22	<a href="#">G132</a>	Milk products & Eggs, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	7342	27501	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
23	<a href="#">G133</a>	Milk products & Eggs, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	31	34812	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
24	<a href="#">G134</a>	Milk products & Eggs, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	1563	33280	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
25	<a href="#">G141</a>	Oils & Fats, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	29507	5336	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
26	<a href="#">G142</a>	Oils & Fats, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	700	34143	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
27	<a href="#">G143</a>	Oils & Fats, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	25	34818	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
28	<a href="#">G144</a>	Oils & Fats, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	2003	32840	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

File Record7-Sub1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
29	<a href="#">G151</a>	Fruits & Nut, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	29271	5572	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
30	<a href="#">G152</a>	Fruits & Nut, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	2919	31924	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
31	<a href="#">G153</a>	Fruits & Nut, wages/ salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	32	34811	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/ salaries and consumed during one week
32	<a href="#">G154</a>	Fruits & Nut, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	3135	31708	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

File Record7-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">G161</a>	Vegetables, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	30045	4798	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
10	<a href="#">G162</a>	Vegetables, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	2300	32543	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week

File Record7-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	<a href="#">G163</a>	Vegetables, wages/ salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	23	34820	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/ salaries and consumed during one week
12	<a href="#">G164</a>	Vegetables, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	10029	24814	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
13	<a href="#">G171</a>	Sugar & sweets, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	31070	3773	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
14	<a href="#">G172</a>	Sugar & sweets, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	967	33876	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
15	<a href="#">G173</a>	Sugar & sweets, wages/ salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	29	34814	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
16	<a href="#">G174</a>	Sugar & sweets, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	2068	32775	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
17	<a href="#">G181</a>	Spices & condiments, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	32062	2781	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
18	<a href="#">G182</a>	Spices & condiments, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	1464	33379	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
19	<a href="#">G183</a>	Spices & condiments, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	31	34812	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
20	<a href="#">G184</a>	Spices & condiments, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	2773	32070	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc. Value of items received without pay from other

File Record7-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
21	<a href="#">G191</a>	Other food, bought/ bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	13844	20999	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
22	<a href="#">G192</a>	Other food, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	404	34439	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
23	<a href="#">G193</a>	Other food, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	31	34812	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
24	<a href="#">G194</a>	Other food, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	562	34281	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
25	<a href="#">G201</a>	Prepared food taken home, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	28294	6549	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
26	<a href="#">G202</a>	Prepared food taken home, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	1844	32999	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
27	<a href="#">G203</a>	Prepared food taken home, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	150	34693	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
28	<a href="#">G204</a>	Prepared food taken home, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	1510	33333	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
29	<a href="#">G211</a>	Beverages at home, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	20786	14057	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
30	<a href="#">G212</a>	Beverages at home, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	415	34428	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
31	<a href="#">G213</a>	Beverages at home, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	70	34773	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc. Value of items

File Record7-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
32	<a href="#">G214</a>	Beverages at home, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	1409	33434	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

File Record7-Sub3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">G221</a>	Alcoholic beverages at home, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	34843	0	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
10	<a href="#">G222</a>	Alcoholic beverages at home, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	1000	33843	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
11	<a href="#">G223</a>	Alcoholic beverages at home, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	1108	33735	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
12	<a href="#">G224</a>	Alcoholic beverages at home, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	526	34317	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
13	<a href="#">G231</a>	Alcoholic drink away from home, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	10605	24238	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
14	<a href="#">G232</a>	Alcoholic drink away from home, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	582	34261	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
15	<a href="#">G233</a>	Alcoholic drink away from home, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	871	33972	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails,

File Record7-Sub3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
16	<a href="#">G234</a>	Alcoholic drink away from home, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	613	34230	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
17	<a href="#">G241</a>	Food eaten away from home, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	16929	17914	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch) Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
18	<a href="#">G242</a>	Food eaten away from home, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	233	34610	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch) Value of items received free and consumed during one week
19	<a href="#">G243</a>	Food eaten away from home, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	495	34348	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch) Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
20	<a href="#">G244</a>	Food eaten away from home, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	305	34538	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch) Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
21	<a href="#">G251</a>	Tobacco products, bought/bartered	continuous	numeric-5.0	6684	28159	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc. Usual weekly expenditure in the market Fresh, Dried
22	<a href="#">G252</a>	Tobacco products, received free	continuous	numeric-5.0	267	34576	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc. Value of items received free and consumed during one week
23	<a href="#">G253</a>	Tobacco products, wages/salaries	continuous	numeric-5.0	5	34838	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc. Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
24	<a href="#">G254</a>	Tobacco products, home produced	continuous	numeric-5.0	184	34659	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc. Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
25	<a href="#">G300</a>	Total food, beverages and tobacco	continuous	numeric-5.0	6340	28503	Total 1 to 16 add up of all sources



File Record8-Sub1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">H301</a>	Wages and salaries	continuous	numeric-6.0	22015	12828	1. Wages and Salaries (excludes maids)
10	<a href="#">H311</a>	Entrepreneurial income	continuous	numeric-6.0	11925	22918	2. Entrepreneurial income
11	<a href="#">H312</a>	Farm income	continuous	numeric-6.0	11450	23393	3. Farm income
12	<a href="#">H332</a>	Pensions and annuities	continuous	numeric-6.0	1034	33809	4. Pensions and annuities
13	<a href="#">H333</a>	Terminal pay, etc.	continuous	numeric-6.0	87	34756	5. Terminal pay, etc.
14	<a href="#">H331</a>	Social pensions for the elderly	continuous	numeric-6.0	12865	21978	6. Social pension for elderly and Assistance and remittance
15	<a href="#">H321</a>	Land rent for farming	continuous	numeric-6.0	768	34075	7. Land rent for farming
16	<a href="#">H322</a>	Land rent for non-farm & other rent	continuous	numeric-6.0	646	34197	8. Land rent for non-farming and other asset
17	<a href="#">H324</a>	Licence and copyright	continuous	numeric-6.0	2	34841	9. Licence and Copyright
18	<a href="#">H323</a>	Interest and dividends	continuous	numeric-6.0	6723	28120	10. Interest and dividends
19	<a href="#">H501</a>	Total money income	continuous	numeric-6.0	34830	13	A. Total money income
20	<a href="#">H411</a>	Home produced food	continuous	numeric-6.0	17234	17609	11. Home produced food
21	<a href="#">H431</a>	Food received free	continuous	numeric-6.0	15038	19805	12. Food received free
22	<a href="#">H401</a>	Food as part of wages/ salaries	continuous	numeric-6.0	2604	32239	13. Food as part of wages

File Record8-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">H421</a>	Crops received as rent	continuous	numeric-7.0	779	34064	14. Crops received as rent
10	<a href="#">H412</a>	Owner occupied home	continuous	numeric-6.0	26466	8377	15. Owner-occupied home

File Record8-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	<a href="#">H432</a>	Rent received free	continuous	numeric-6.0	1762	33081	16. Rent received free
12	<a href="#">H402</a>	Rent received as part of wages	continuous	numeric-6.0	2220	32623	17. Rent received as part of wages
13	<a href="#">H413</a>	Other home-produced goods	continuous	numeric-6.0	13736	21107	18. Other home-produced goods
14	<a href="#">H433</a>	Other goods received free	continuous	numeric-6.0	9022	25821	19. Other goods received free
15	<a href="#">H403</a>	Other goods received as part of wages	continuous	numeric-6.0	3711	31132	20. Other goods received as part of wages
16	<a href="#">H502</a>	Total income-in-kind	continuous	numeric-6.0	33256	1587	B. Total income in-kind
17	<a href="#">H911</a>	Total current income	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	Total current income (A + B)
18	<a href="#">H513</a>	Inheritance, bequests	continuous	numeric-6.0	798	34045	21. Inheritance, bequests
19	<a href="#">H511</a>	Proceeds from insurer	continuous	numeric-6.0	232	34611	22. Proceeds from insurance
20	<a href="#">H512</a>	Lottery winnings or gambling	continuous	numeric-6.0	1965	32878	23. Lottery winnings or gambling
21	<a href="#">H514</a>	Other money receipts	continuous	numeric-6.0	498	34345	24. Other money receipts
22	<a href="#">H912</a>	Total other money receipts	continuous	numeric-6.0	3262	31581	C. Total other money receipts

File Record8-Sub3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">H601</a>	Wages and Salaries	continuous	numeric-6.0	21738	13105	1. Wages and Salaries (excludes maids)
10	<a href="#">H611</a>	Entrepreneurial income	continuous	numeric-6.0	11835	23008	2. Entrepreneurial income
11	<a href="#">H612</a>	Farm income	continuous	numeric-6.0	10561	24282	3. Farm income
12	<a href="#">H632</a>	Pensions and annuities	continuous	numeric-6.0	1026	33817	4. Pensions and annuities
13	<a href="#">H633</a>	Terminal pay, etc	continuous	numeric-6.0	41	34802	5. Terminal pay, etc.
14	<a href="#">H631</a>	Social pension for the elderly	continuous	numeric-6.0	10443	24400	6. Social pension for elderly and Assistance and remittance
15	<a href="#">H621</a>	Land rent for farming	continuous	numeric-6.0	113	34730	7. Land rent for farming
16	<a href="#">H622</a>	Other rent for non-farming and othe asset	continuous	numeric-6.0	590	34253	8. Other rent for non-farming and other asset
17	<a href="#">H624</a>	Licence and Copyright	continuous	numeric-6.0	0	34843	9. Licence and Copyright
18	<a href="#">H623</a>	Interest and dividends	continuous	numeric-6.0	792	34051	10. Interest and dividends
19	<a href="#">H701</a>	Total money income	continuous	numeric-6.0	34552	291	A. Total money income

File Record8-Sub3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
20	<a href="#">H713</a>	Inheritance, bequests	continuous	numeric-6.0	179	34664	21. Inheritance, bequests
21	<a href="#">H711</a>	Proceeds from insurance	continuous	numeric-6.0	52	34791	22. Proceeds from insurance
22	<a href="#">H712</a>	Lottery winnings or gambling	continuous	numeric-6.0	477	34366	23. Lottery winnings or gambling
23	<a href="#">H714</a>	Other money receipts	continuous	numeric-6.0	253	34590	24. Other money receipts
24	<a href="#">H799</a>	Total other money receipts	continuous	numeric-6.0	928	33915	C. Total other money receipts

File Record9-Sub1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">J010</a>	Grains and cereal products	continuous	numeric-6.0	33032	1811	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc.
10	<a href="#">J011</a>	Meat and poultry	continuous	numeric-6.0	29358	5485	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast pork, salt pork, dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc.
11	<a href="#">J012</a>	Fishes and seafood	continuous	numeric-6.0	29410	5433	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc.
12	<a href="#">J013</a>	Milk, cheese and eggs	continuous	numeric-6.0	30340	4503	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk; fresh, tinned, powdered cheese; hen eggs; duck eggs, salted eggs, etc.
13	<a href="#">J014</a>	Oils and fats	continuous	numeric-6.0	31287	3556	5. Oils and fats: Loard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butterm margarine, peanut butter etc.
14	<a href="#">J015</a>	Fruits and nuts	continuous	numeric-6.0	31443	3400	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc.
15	<a href="#">J016</a>	Vegetables	continuous	numeric-6.0	31055	3788	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassava, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc.
16	<a href="#">J017</a>	Sugar and sweets	continuous	numeric-6.0	32136	2707	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc.

File Record9-Sub1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	<a href="#">J018</a>	Spices, condiments and other food	continuous	numeric-6.0	33343	1500	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc. 10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa etc.
18	<a href="#">J019</a>	Prepared food taken home	continuous	numeric-6.0	29722	5121	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc.
19	<a href="#">J020</a>	Non-alcoholic beverages at home	continuous	numeric-6.0	22011	12832	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices other soft drinks juice, etc.
20	<a href="#">J021</a>	Alcoholic beverages at home	continuous	numeric-6.0	6683	28160	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc.
21	<a href="#">J022</a>	Alcoholic beverages drunk away from home	continuous	numeric-6.0	4323	30520	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails longdrinks highballs, wine, etc.
22	<a href="#">J023</a>	Food eaten away from home	continuous	numeric-6.0	26913	7930	15. Food eatnen away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch)
23	<a href="#">J030</a>	Students' lunch	continuous	numeric-6.0	17381	17462	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
24	<a href="#">J101</a>	Tobacco products	continuous	numeric-6.0	14163	20680	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc.
25	<a href="#">J111</a>	Cloth and clothing	continuous	numeric-6.0	16931	17912	Total 1.1-1.4
26	<a href="#">J112</a>	Footwear	continuous	numeric-6.0	10670	24173	Total 2.1-2.4
27	<a href="#">J121</a>	Shelter	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	How much did the household spend on rent, taxes, materials and labour for the repairing house last month?

File Record9-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">J122</a>	Fuel and light	continuous	numeric-6.0	34606	237	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?

File Record9-Sub2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	<a href="#">J123</a>	Textile house furnishing	continuous	numeric-6.0	2572	32271	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
11	<a href="#">J124</a>	Minor equipment	continuous	numeric-6.0	2520	32323	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
12	<a href="#">J125</a>	Major equipment	continuous	numeric-6.0	3684	31159	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay on any following items? What was the total cost?
13	<a href="#">J126</a>	Cleaning supplies	continuous	numeric-6.0	33340	1503	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
14	<a href="#">J127</a>	Domestic servants	continuous	numeric-6.0	654	34189	If yes, how much money was spent on servants last month?
15	<a href="#">J131</a>	Medical supplies	continuous	numeric-6.0	15924	18919	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
16	<a href="#">J132</a>	Outpatient	continuous	numeric-6.0	10807	24036	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
17	<a href="#">J133</a>	In patient	continuous	numeric-6.0	3925	30918	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
18	<a href="#">J141</a>	Personal supplies	continuous	numeric-6.0	33439	1404	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
19	<a href="#">J142</a>	Personal services	continuous	numeric-6.0	24741	10102	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
20	<a href="#">J151</a>	Local transportation	continuous	numeric-6.0	10529	24314	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
21	<a href="#">J152</a>	Travel out of area	continuous	numeric-6.0	11860	22983	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
22	<a href="#">J153</a>	Vehicle operation	continuous	numeric-6.0	27242	7601	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
23	<a href="#">J154</a>	Vehicle purchase	continuous	numeric-6.0	8274	26569	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay of any following items? What was the total cost?
24	<a href="#">J155</a>	Communication services	continuous	numeric-6.0	26418	8425	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
25	<a href="#">J156</a>	Communication equipment	continuous	numeric-6.0	1953	32890	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive

**File Record9-Sub2**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							without pay of any following items? What was the total cost?
26	<a href="#">J161</a>	Admissions	continuous	numeric-6.0	1719	33124	How much did all members of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
27	<a href="#">J162</a>	Recreation and sports equipment	continuous	numeric-6.0	8441	26402	How much did all members of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?

**File Record9-Sub3**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	34843	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	34843	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	34843	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">J163</a>	Musical equipment	continuous	numeric-6.0	2172	32671	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay of any following items? What was the total cost?
10	<a href="#">J164</a>	Reading materials	continuous	numeric-6.0	6403	28440	How much did all emmbers of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
11	<a href="#">J165</a>	Religious activities	continuous	numeric-6.0	17524	17319	How much did all emmbers of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
12	<a href="#">J171</a>	Education	continuous	numeric-6.0	17882	16961	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
13	<a href="#">J181</a>	Ceremonies	continuous	numeric-6.0	2432	32411	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
14	<a href="#">J182</a>	Miscellaneous services	continuous	numeric-6.0	7856	26987	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
15	<a href="#">J211</a>	Taxes	continuous	numeric-6.0	4960	29883	9.4 During the past 12 months and last month how much did the

**File Record9-Sub3**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							household pay income tax and other direct taxes to the government?
16	<a href="#">J212</a>	Occupational expenditures	continuous	numeric-6.0	6847	27996	9.5 During the past 12 months and last month, how much did the household pay for membership of occupation?
17	<a href="#">J213</a>	Gifts and contributions	continuous	numeric-6.0	33743	1100	9.6 During the past 12 months and last month how much did the household contribute to institutions and persons outside the household?
18	<a href="#">J214</a>	Insurance premiums	continuous	numeric-6.0	28147	6696	9.7 During the past 12 months and last month how much did the household pay for insurance premium?
19	<a href="#">J215</a>	Lottery and gamblings	continuous	numeric-6.0	10911	23932	How much did all emmbers of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
20	<a href="#">J216</a>	Interest on debts	continuous	numeric-6.0	7597	27246	During the past 12 months and last month did the household pay anything else except for items indicated in no. 1-10?
21	<a href="#">J217</a>	Interest on shares	continuous	numeric-6.0	718	34125	During the past 12 months and last month did the household pay anything else except for items indicated in no. 1-10?
22	<a href="#">J218</a>	Other expenses	continuous	numeric-6.0	887	33956	During the past 12 months and last month did the household pay anything else except for items indicated in no. 1-10?
23	<a href="#">J201</a>	Food and Beverages	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
24	<a href="#">J202</a>	Tobacco products	continuous	numeric-6.0	14163	20680	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
25	<a href="#">J203</a>	Goods and services	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	Household expenditure
26	<a href="#">J901</a>	Consumption expenditure	continuous	numeric-6.0	34843	0	-
27	<a href="#">J902</a>	Non-consumption expenditure	continuous	numeric-6.0	34424	419	-

**File Record10**

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">ID1</a>	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	80951	0	1. Region
2	<a href="#">ID2</a>	Changwat	discrete	numeric-2.0	80951	0	2. Changwat
3	<a href="#">ID3</a>	Amphoe	discrete	numeric-2.0	80951	0	3. Amphoe
4	<a href="#">ID4</a>	Tambon	discrete	numeric-2.0	80951	0	4. Tambon
5	<a href="#">ID5</a>	Type of Community	discrete	numeric-1.0	80951	0	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

File Record10							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	<a href="#">ID6</a>	Enumeration District	discrete	numeric-3.0	80951	0	E.D. no.
7	<a href="#">ID7</a>	Block/Village	discrete	numeric-2.0	80951	0	Block no. / Village no.
8	<a href="#">ID8</a>	Household No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	80951	0	Household no. ID8
9	<a href="#">SRN</a>	Sub-record No.	discrete	numeric-2.0	80737	214	Sub-record No. SRN
10	<a href="#">B01</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-2.0	80737	214	1. Name and member number with 20 years of age and over
11	<a href="#">K02</a>	No. of loans	continuous	numeric-1.0	80737	214	2. How many times did you obtain a loan from the Village Fund (VF) since January 2002?
12	<a href="#">K03</a>	Reason for no loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	69487	11464	3. Why did you not apply for or obtain a loan?
13	<a href="#">K04</a>	Most recent loan	discrete	numeric-6.0	11250	69701	4. When did you obtain the most recent loan?
14	<a href="#">K04m</a>	Most recent loan, month	discrete	numeric-2.0	11244	69707	4. When did you obtain the most recent loan?
15	<a href="#">K04y</a>	Most recent loan, year	discrete	numeric-4.0	11250	69701	4. When did you obtain the most recent loan?
16	<a href="#">K05</a>	Amount applied for	continuous	numeric-6.0	11250	69701	5. How much money did you ask to borrow in this loan?
17	<a href="#">K06</a>	Amount of loan	continuous	numeric-6.0	11250	69701	6. How much did you actually borrow in this loan?
18	<a href="#">K07</a>	Interest, 12 months	continuous	numeric-5.0	11250	69701	7. How much interest did you have to pay over 12 months for this loan?
19	<a href="#">K08</a>	Guarantor 1	discrete	numeric-1.0	11250	69701	8. Who were the two guarantors for this loan?
20	<a href="#">K09</a>	Guarantor 2	discrete	numeric-1.0	11250	69701	8. Who were the two guarantors for this loan?
21	<a href="#">K10</a>	Amount spent on loan	continuous	numeric-5.0	11250	69701	9. How much did you have to spend to obtain this loan?
22	<a href="#">K11</a>	Objective for loan	discrete	numeric-2.0	11250	69701	10. What was the main objective for obtaining this loan?
23	<a href="#">K12</a>	Amount used for the objective	continuous	numeric-6.0	11250	69701	11. How much of this loan did you actually allocate for that purpose?
24	<a href="#">K13</a>	Member No. 1	discrete	numeric-2.0	11250	69701	12. Which member of the household benefits most from the loan?
25	<a href="#">K14</a>	Member No. 2	discrete	numeric-2.0	8272	72679	12. Which member of the household benefits most from the loan?
26	<a href="#">K15</a>	Member No. 3	discrete	numeric-2.0	4430	76521	12. Which member of the household benefits most from the loan?
27	<a href="#">K16</a>	Late payments	discrete	numeric-1.0	11250	69701	13. Were you overdue in repaying this loan?
28	<a href="#">K17</a>	Borrow for loan payments	discrete	numeric-1.0	11250	69701	14. Did you borrow from somewhere else in order to repay this loan?
29	<a href="#">K18</a>	Interest rate on borrowing, monthly	continuous	numeric-2.0	1287	79664	15. If you borrowed, what rate of interest did you have to pay?
30	<a href="#">K19</a>	Interest rate on borrowing, annual	continuous	numeric-2.0	254	80697	15. If you borrowed, what rate of interest did you have to pay?
31	<a href="#">K20</a>	Effect of loan on economic status	discrete	numeric-1.0	11250	69701	16. How did this loan change your economic situation?



File Record10							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
32	<a href="#">K21</a>	No. of unsuccessful attempts to loan	continuous	numeric-1.0	69487	11464	17. How many times have you applied unsuccessfully for a VF loan?
33	<a href="#">K22</a>	Latest denied application	discrete	numeric-6.0	249	80702	18. When was the most recent of your application for this unsuccessful?
34	<a href="#">K22m</a>	Latest denied application, month	discrete	numeric-2.0	249	80702	18. When was the most recent of your application for this unsuccessful?
35	<a href="#">K22y</a>	Latest denied application, year	discrete	numeric-4.0	249	80702	18. When was the most recent of your application for this unsuccessful?
36	<a href="#">K23</a>	Reason for refusal	discrete	numeric-1.0	249	80702	19. Why was your loan application refused?
37	<a href="#">K24</a>	Loaned elsewhere	discrete	numeric-1.0	249	80702	20. Did you obtain a loan from other sources instead?
38	<a href="#">K25</a>	Reason for not borrowing elsewhere	discrete	numeric-1.0	159	80792	21. If 'no', Why did you not obtain a loan from other sources instead?
39	<a href="#">K26</a>	Alternate source of loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	89	80862	22. If 'yes', from which source did you obtain a loan instead?
40	<a href="#">K27</a>	Interest rate in alternate source, monthly	continuous	numeric-2.0	71	80880	23. What rate of interest did you have to pay for other sources?
41	<a href="#">K28</a>	Interest rate in alternate source, annually	continuous	numeric-2.0	21	80930	23. What rate of interest did you have to pay for other sources?
42	<a href="#">K29</a>	Suggestion 1	discrete	numeric-1.0	80738	213	24. How should the Village Fund system be changed?
43	<a href="#">K30</a>	Suggestion 2	discrete	numeric-1.0	80708	243	24. How should the Village Fund system be changed?
44	<a href="#">K31</a>	Suggestion 3	discrete	numeric-1.0	80673	278	24. How should the Village Fund system be changed?

# Variables Description

Dataset contains 568 variable(s)

## File Record1

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

## File Record1

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	Household no. ID8

### #9 ENU: Result of the Enumeration

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	B. Result of enumeration (coding)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No response due to other reasons	0	0.0%
1	Response	32505	93.3%
2	A new HH in the same premise was enumerated	723	2.1%
3	Dwelling of sampled HHs was demolished/burnt	0	0.0%
4	Vacant dwelling (sampled HH moved out)	0	0.0%
5	A new HH in the vacant dwelling was enumerated	729	2.1%
6	Vacant dwelling	0	0.0%
7	Response (no info in listing period)	886	2.5%
8	No response after three visits	0	0.0%
9	Refusal	0	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 A01: Enumeration month

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Source</b>	SES.2
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only)
<b>Literal question</b>	Month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	2995	8.6%

## File Record1

### #10 A01: Enumeration month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	2942	8.4%
3	March	2944	8.4%
4	April	2878	8.3%
5	May	2908	8.3%
6	June	2860	8.2%
7	July	2873	8.2%
8	August	2910	8.4%
9	September	2837	8.1%
10	October	2891	8.3%
11	November	2904	8.3%
12	December	2901	8.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 A02: Size

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-25] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=3.342 / 3.448 ] [StdDev=1.668 / 1.663 ]
<b>Source</b>	SES.2 Part II No. 1
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only) Characteristics of household
<b>Literal question</b>	Size
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Generated from Variable B01 (SES 2, Part 2, question 3)

### #12 A03: Type

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ]
<b>Source</b>	SES.2 Part II No. 4, 7
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only) Characteristics of household
<b>Literal question</b>	Type

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	One person only	4296	1751007.4	10.4%
2	Head and spouse present	22399	11170382.9	66.6%
3	One parent with unmarried children	3610	1694575.8	10.1%
4	All others	4538	2149083.2	12.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #13 A04: No. of sub-families

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ]
<b>Source</b>	SES.2 Part II No. 4, 7
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only) Characteristics of household
<b>Literal question</b>	No. of sub-families

## File Record1

### #14 A05: No. of earners

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=1.859 / 1.941 ] [StdDev=1.063 / 1.073 ]
<b>Definition</b>	The earners were referred to as household members who were economically active. Self-employed workers, employees, and unpaid family workers were counted as earners.
<b>Source</b>	SES.2 Part II No. 13-18
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only) Characteristics of household
<b>Literal question</b>	No. of earners
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Generated from SES 2, Part 2, questions 13-18

### #15 A06: No. of income receivers

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=2.151 / 2.24 ] [StdDev=1.115 / 1.14 ]
<b>Definition</b>	The income receivers were household members who received money income from profits, wages and salaries, rents, or transfer payments from non- household member persons. Income receivers may be either economically active or economically inactive.
<b>Source</b>	SES.2 Part II No. 6-7
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only) Characteristics of household
<b>Literal question</b>	No. of household members having income
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Generated from SES 2, Part 2, questions 10 to 12

### #16 A07: Socio-Economic Class

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-72] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>The classification of households into socio-economic groups was based on the main source of livelihood, employment status, kind of economic activity and occupation. This classification divided households into 9 major classes which are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) farm operators mainly owning land,</li> <li>(2) farm operators mainly renting land,</li> <li>(3) non-farm businesses,</li> <li>(4) professional, technical and administrative workers who worked for pay,</li> <li>(5) farm workers,</li> <li>(6) general workers,</li> <li>(7) clerical, sales and service workers,</li> <li>(8) production workers, and</li> <li>(9) economically inactive households.</li> </ol> <p>In general the household class was based on the principal source of livelihood and employment status of the chief income receiver, usually the household head. However, if the combined earnings of several members of the household represented the main source of livelihood, the classification was determined on the basis of the employment status of those members. For example, if a household operated a small farm but the earnings of the household members working off the farm as common labourers exceeded farm profits including the value of home-produced and consumed products), the household was classified in the general workers group.</p>
<b>Source</b>	SES.2 Part 2 Page 6-7
<b>Pre-question</b>	(For office use only) Socio-economic status of household
<b>Literal question</b>	Socio-economic class
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Generated from SES 2, Part 2, questions 13 to 18

# File Record1

## #16 A07: Socio-Economic Class

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Farm operator, mainly owning land, less than 2 rai	184	98768.0	0.6%
2	Farm operator, mainly owning land, 2 to 4 rai	344	208891.6	1.2%
3	Farm operator, mainly owning land, 5 to 9 rai	809	568326.7	3.4%
4	Farm operator, mainly owning land, 10 to 19 rai	1235	903447.1	5.4%
5	Farm operator, mainly owning land, 20 to 39 rai	1049	812017.8	4.8%
6	Farm operator, mainly owning land, 40 rai or more	471	333752.4	2.0%
11	Farm operator, mainly renting land, Less than 5 rai	97	53685.6	0.3%
12	Farm operator, mainly renting land, 5 to 19 rai	384	259849.3	1.5%
13	Farm operator, mainly renting land, 20 rai or more	510	340284.5	2.0%
19	Fishing, forestry, etc	199	81396.1	0.5%
21	Entrepreneurs, Trade and Industry, with paid workers	1649	547790.5	3.3%
22	Entrepreneurs, Trade and Industry, without paid workers	6220	2324375.7	13.9%
31	Professional, technical and managerial, working on own account	31	10263.7	0.1%
32	Professional, technical and managerial, employed by others	4239	1602564.0	9.6%
41	Labourers, farm workers	1775	1107628.8	6.6%
42	Labourers, general workers	521	233000.9	1.4%
50	Clerical, sales & services workers	5403	2283069.8	13.6%
60	Production & construction workers	4041	2167687.2	12.9%
71	Economically inactive households, receiving assistance or pensions	5412	2723148.2	16.2%
72	Economically inactive households, receiving property income	270	105101.5	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #17 A08: Type of enterprise

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 Page 6-7
Pre-question	(For office use only) Socio-economic status of household
Literal question	Type of enterprise or farm
Post-question	If there is "no enterprise for farm enter 99

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
11	Rice farming	4464	3179139.4	19.0%
12	Other crop farms and vegetables	1380	907758.7	5.4%
13	Fruits, permanent crops and shrub crops	1776	946335.8	5.6%

# File Record1

## #17 A08: Type of enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
14	Livestock	1552	1202876.7	7.2%
15	Poultry	112	58447.8	0.3%
16	Other animal farming	9	6991.8	0.0%
17	Forestry, hunting	109	65416.1	0.4%
18	Agricultural service	45	28548.7	0.2%
19	Freshwater capture fishery	66	30239.9	0.2%
20	Freshwater culture	84	47525.6	0.3%
21	Marine/brackishwater culture	51	20687.7	0.1%
22	Small scale marine capture fishery	144	49449.2	0.3%
23	Commercial marine capture fishery	9	1335.8	0.0%
24	Mining & quarrying	0	0.0	0.0%
25	Salt production	4	1605.3	0.0%
31	Food & beverages products	389	126498.2	0.8%
32	Textiles	427	166480.0	1.0%
33	Leather products	16	6318.8	0.0%
34	Wood products and furniture	184	107627.5	0.6%
35	Paper products	8	3390.9	0.0%
36	Rubber and plastics products	13	993.0	0.0%
37	Printing	13	3216.0	0.0%
38	Manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles	107	40967.3	0.2%
39	Other manufacturing	185	90150.2	0.5%
40	Electricity, gas & water	2	714.8	0.0%
50	Construction	235	111763.4	0.7%
61	Sale & repair of motor vehicles and bicycles	462	135349.5	0.8%
62	Retail sale of automotive fuel	48	12114.4	0.1%
63	Sale of food, beverages & fruits	2191	816390.5	4.9%
64	Sale of textile clothing & footwear	339	116764.0	0.7%
65	Sale of furniture	20	5337.4	0.0%
66	Sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic	91	26613.8	0.2%
67	Sale of household appliance, articles and equipment	939	324725.1	1.9%
68	Sale of hardware, paints, and glass	95	26418.7	0.2%
69	Other sale and repair of personal and household goods	932	331686.8	2.0%
71	Hotels, camping sites	26	6832.3	0.0%
72	Restaurants, bars	2174	727609.2	4.3%
73	Cargo handling and post	125	73599.6	0.4%
74	Bus, boat	220	95818.1	0.6%
75	Taxi, samlor, motorcycle, ferryboat	496	260671.1	1.6%
76	Financial exchange	5	2424.0	0.0%
77	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator	3	415.7	0.0%
78	Photographic	28	6222.7	0.0%
79	Human health and veterinary	72	18019.0	0.1%

# File Record1

## #17 A08: Type of enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
80	Washing and dry-cleaning	290	74714.1	0.4%
81	Barber & beauty shops	360	115903.5	0.7%
82	Recreational and cultural	75	23969.9	0.1%
83	Education	39	9725.4	0.1%
84	Other services (accounting, legal activities)	345	114645.2	0.7%
99	No Enterprise	14084	6234601.1	37.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #18 A09: No. with Universal health coverage card

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-25] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=2.401 / 2.643 ] [StdDev=1.921 / 1.905 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 10
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members receiving universal health coverage scheme (30 baht)
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Record 2, Variable B09, Code 1

## #19 A10: No. with medical card

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=0.275 / 0.3 ] [StdDev=0.633 / 0.666 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 10
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members receiving medical card (social security)
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Record 2, Variable B10, Code 1

## #20 A11: No. with social pension for elderly poor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=0.0149 / 0.0187 ] [StdDev=0.126 / 0.137 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 11
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members receiving - program to protect the elderly poor
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Record 2, Variable B12, Code 1

## #21 A12: No. of free school lunch/supplementary food

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=0.273 / 0.317 ] [StdDev=0.585 / 0.624 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 11
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members receiving - free school lunch / supplementary food program
Recoding and Derivation	Count generated from Variable B12, Code 3



## File Record1

### #22 A13: No. of govt scholarships

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=0.0062 / 0.00631 ] [StdDev=0.0862 / 0.086 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 11
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members receiving - government's scholarship
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Variable B12, Code 4

### #23 A14: Access to the debt suspension and interest support scheme for small farmers through BAAC system

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 11
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Whether the household has access to the debt suspension and interest support scheme for small farmers through BAAC system
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Record 2, Variable B12, Code 2

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	33859	16045877.7	95.7%
1	Yes	984	719171.7	4.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #24 A15: No. who borrowed from people bank

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=0.00531 / 0.00344 ] [StdDev=0.0742 / 0.0607 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 12
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members getting loan from - people bank
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Record 2, Variable B13, Code 2

### #25 A16: No. who borrowed from village fund scheme

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=0.307 / 0.376 ] [StdDev=0.49 / 0.514 ]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 12
Pre-question	(For office use only) Medical care services and benefits from the government
Literal question	Number of members getting loan from - village fund scheme
Recoding and Derivation	Generated from Record 2, Variable B13, Code 3

### #26 A17: No. of subrecords - Record 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.2 Part 1

File Record1	
#26 A17: No. of subrecords - Record 1	
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 01: Characteristics of household, socio-economic status of household, welfare & benefits, record control
#27 A18: No. of subrecords - Record 2	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-25] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.2 Part 2 No. 1
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 2: Characteristics of household members, universal health coverage scheme (30 baht) & Other benefit
#28 A19: No. of subrecords - Record 3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.2 Part 6
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 03: Income from other sources
#29 A20: No. of subrecords - Record 4	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.2 Part 7
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 04 Change of assets/liabilities and debt
#30 A21: No. of subrecords - Record 5	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.2 Part 8
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 05: Housing characteristics, computer and internet use
#31 A22: No. of subrecords - Record 6	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.3 Part 1 Page 17
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 06: Consumption on goods and services
#32 A23: No. of subrecords - Record 7	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-3] [Missing=*]

## File Record1

### #32 A23: No. of subrecords - Record 7

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.3 Part 2
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 07: 7-day food consumption

### #33 A24: No. of subrecords - Record 8

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.3 Part 3
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 08: Household income

### #34 A25: No. of subrecords - Record 10

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	SES.5 Part 4 page 3
Pre-question	(For office use only) Contro sub-record
Literal question	Record 10: Evaluation of the impact of the Thailand village fund on household welfare

### #35 A26: Monthly current income

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=16038.351 / 14777.586 ] [StdDev=21107.677 / 20295.435 ]
Recoding and Derivation	Retrieved from Variable H911, Record 8, sub-record 2

### #36 A27: Monthly consumption expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=11618.001 / 10885.401 ] [StdDev=12591.213 / 12558.294 ]
Recoding and Derivation	Retrieved from Variable J901, record 9, sub-record 3

### #37 A28: Per capita current income

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=5686.329 / 4987.454 ] [StdDev=8011.617 / 7119.347 ]
Recoding and Derivation	Variable A26 divided by Variable A02
Notes	Integer (rounded)

### #38 A29: Per capita consumption expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 / 16765049.382 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ] [Mean=4051.735 / 3622.014 ] [StdDev=4572.711 / 4189.743 ]
Recoding and Derivation	Variable A27 divided by Variable A02
Notes	Integer (rounded)

### #39 A30: Weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20.634-5560.8004] [Missing=*]
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record1

### #39 A30: Weight

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Recoding and Derivation** Please refer to file DATADIC(47).xls

## File Record2

### #1 ID1: Region

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	6642	5.7%
2	Central	34160	29.3%
3	North	25368	21.8%
4	Northeast	31648	27.2%
5	South	18626	16.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	70471	60.5%
2	Non-municipal area	45973	39.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

## File Record2

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 B01: Member number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-25] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>Private household members are persons who usually live in a particular household, including persons who were temporarily absent at the time of interviewing (but do not normally live somewhere else permanently) but fit into one of the following categories, i.e.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) those living away from home temporarily for less than three months, such as an inpatients, priests (excluding the members who moved away for education or occupation and therefore have another permanent residence, prisoners, soldiers and psychiatric patients.)</li> <li>(2) those living away from home for more than three months without permanent residence, such as crews, salesman, etc.</li> <li>(3) those going abroad for less than six months for education or training.</li> <li>(4) those who work away from home temporarily for less than 30 days per year, such as sugar-cane harvesters.</li> </ol> <p>Household members included unrelated boarders or lodgers who had lived at the address temporarily for more than three months.</p>
Literal question	2. Member no.

### #10 B02: Relationship to household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The head of household was the person recognized as such by other members, whether he or she was responsible for financial support or welfare of the household members or not.
Literal question	4. Relationship of member to household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Servant	175	0.2%
1	Head	34854	29.9%
2	Spouse	22459	19.3%

## File Record2

### #10 B02: Relationship to household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Unmarried son or daughter	29000	24.9%
4	Married son or daughter	5806	5.0%
5	Son or daughter-in-law	3879	3.3%
6	Grandchild	11301	9.7%
7	Parents, grandparents	2712	2.3%
8	Siblings and other relatives	5797	5.0%
9	Non-relative	461	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #11 B03: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	54893	47.1%
2	Female	61551	52.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 B04: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	6. Age at last birthday
Post-question	Enter 00 for babies under one year of age and 99 for >99 years old

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Babies under 1 year of age	1399	98.6%
99	99 years and over	20	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 B05: Marital Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=88744 /-] [Invalid=27700 /-]
Literal question	7. Marital status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single (never married)	20544	23.1%
2	Married	57191	64.4%
3	Widowed	7944	9.0%
4	Divorced	1382	1.6%
5	Separated	1683	1.9%
Sysmiss		27700	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #14 B06: Attending School

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Record2

### #14 B06: Attending School

**Literal question** 8. Is ... attending school now?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not attending	87561	75.2%
1	Yes, private school	4508	3.9%
2	Yes, public school	24375	20.9%
9	Not reported	0	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #15 B07: Educational attainment

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition** completed years

**Literal question** 9. Highest level of education attainment?

**Post-question** Enter level and grade. If no formal education enter "NONE".

*Frequency table not shown (97 Modalities)*

### #16 B08: Government/State enterprises welfare

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services?

- Government/state enterprise's welfare

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	98696	84.8%
1	Yes	17748	15.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #17 B09: Universal health coverage card

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services?

- Universal health coverage card (30 baht)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	32795	28.2%
1	Yes	83649	71.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 B10: Medical card

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services?

- Medical card (social security)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	106860	91.8%

## File Record2

### #18 B10: Medical card

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9584	8.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #19 B11: Private health insurance

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	10. At present, does your household member receive the following welfare of medical services? - Private health insurance

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	113444	97.4%
1	Yes	3000	2.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #20 B12: Member of HH receives benefits from the govt programmes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12098 /-] [Invalid=104346 /-]
Literal question	11. Please specify the benefits which the members in your household receive from the government programmes?
Post-question	If no, please skip.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Social pension for the elderly poor	520	4.3%
2	Debt suspension and interest support scheme for small farmers through BAAC system	990	8.2%
3	Free school lunch/supplementary food program	9496	78.5%
4	Government scholarship program	216	1.8%
5	Other funds to assist farmers	876	7.2%
Sysmiss		104346	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #21 B13: Member of HH borrow money from govt fund

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11338 /-] [Invalid=105106 /-]
Literal question	12. Did any member of your household borrow money from the following government funds?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government's loan for education	439	3.9%
2	People bank	185	1.6%
3	Village/urban fund	10714	94.5%
Sysmiss		105106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #22 B14: Occupation1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=88834 /-] [Invalid=27610 /-]
Definition	Occupation was defined as the type of work performed by a person at his place of work. Generally, a person held only one job. During the last 52 weeks if the person had more than one job, the job at which he worked for



## File Record2

### #22 B14: Occupation1

	the greater number of weeks was recorded. If the number of weeks worked for each job were the same, the job which gave him the highest income was recorded.
<b>Pre-question</b>	The following questions ask only persons with 15 years of age and over (including the ones with <15 years of age and having income.
<b>Literal question</b>	13. What kind of primary occupation was ... doing during the past 12 months?
<b>Notes</b>	Blank means child under 15 yrs. of age and no income from working

*Frequency table not shown (124 Modalities)*

### #23 B15: Work status1

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=88834 /-] [Invalid=27610 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Work status was classified into 9 different categories as follows:</p> <p>(1) an employer was defined as a person who operated his or her own enterprise for profit or dividends and hired one or more person as his or her employee(s).</p> <p>(2) An own-account worker was a person who operated an enterprise on his or her own account, or operated it jointly with others in the form of a partnership either for profit or dividends and hired no employees.</p> <p>(3) An unpaid family worker was a person who worked without pay on a farm or in a business owned or operated by the household head or other household members.</p> <p>(4) An employee was a person who worked for a public or private employer and received remuneration in wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rate or payment in kind. Employees were classified as government, state enterprise and private employee.</p> <p>(5) A member of producers' cooperatives was a person who hold a "self-employment" job in a cooperative producing good and services, in which each member takes part on an equal footing with other members in determining the organization of production, sale and/or other work of the establishment, the investment and the distribution of the proceeds of the establishment amongst their members.</p> <p>(6) A person looking for work was a person who did not work at all during the last 52 weeks but had applied for work either at business establishments or by mailing letters of application.</p> <p>(7) An economically inactive person was one of the following:</p> <p>a) a housewife or person who worked around the house,</p> <p>b) a student,</p> <p>c) a retired person or old person,</p> <p>d) a disabled person who was unable to work because of physical or mental disability or because of chronic illness,</p> <p>e) a person doing nothing who was voluntarily idle, and</p> <p>f) a beggar.</p>
<b>Pre-question</b>	<p>The following questions ask only persons with 15 years of age and over (including the ones with &lt;15 years of age and having income.</p> <p>Item 14 and Item 15 ask only members in the household whose primary occupation engaged in economic activity (Item 13)</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Work status
<b>Notes</b>	Blank means child under 15 yrs. of age and no income from working

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Looking for a job	1009	1.1%
1	Employer	5977	6.7%
2	Own-account worker	15856	17.8%
3	Unpaid family worker	13025	14.7%
4	Government employee	7380	8.3%
5	State enterprise employee	591	0.7%
6	Private employee	21795	24.5%
7	Member of producers' group	19	0.0%
8	Economically inactive	22399	25.2%
9	No occupation	783	0.9%

## File Record2

### #23 B15: Work status1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		27610	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #24 B16: Industry1

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=88833 /-] [Invalid=27611 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	The following questions ask only persons with 15 years of age and over (including the ones with <15 years of age and having income.  Item 14 and Item 15 ask only members in the household whose primary occupation engaged in economic activity (Item 13)
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Type of economic activity
<b>Post-question</b>	If 'no activity' Enter 99
<b>Notes</b>	Blank means child under 15 yrs. of age and no income from working

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	21159	23.8%
2	Fishing	785	0.9%
3	Mining and quarrying	67	0.1%
4	Manufacturing	8563	9.6%
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	288	0.3%
6	Construction	3199	3.6%
7	Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles. Motorcycles and personal and household good	11749	13.2%
8	Hotels and restaurants	5177	5.8%
9	Transport, storage and communications	1955	2.2%
10	Financial intermediation	644	0.7%
11	Real estate, renting and business activities	865	1.0%
12	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	3162	3.6%
13	Education	2956	3.3%
14	Health and social work	1430	1.6%
15	Other community, social and personal service activities	1985	2.2%
16	Private households with employed persons	609	0.7%
17	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	13	0.0%
99	Economically inactive	24227	27.3%
Sysmiss		27611	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #25 B17: Occupation2

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=88841 /-] [Invalid=27603 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Occupation was defined as the type of work performed by a person at his place of work. Generally, a person held only one job. During the last 52 weeks if the person had more than one job, the job at which he worked for the greater number of weeks was recorded. If the number of weeks worked for each job were the same, the job which gave him the highest income was recorded.
<b>Pre-question</b>	The following questions ask only persons with 15 years of age and over (including the ones with <15 years of age and having income.

## File Record2

### #25 B17: Occupation2

	Item 16, 17 and 18 ask members in the household whose secondary occupation engaged in economic activity.
<b>Literal question</b>	16. What kind of secondary occupation was ... doing during the past 12 months?
<i>Frequency table not shown (124 Modalities)</i>	

### #26 B18: Work status2

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=88830 /-] [Invalid=27614 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Work status was classified into 9 different categories as follows:</p> <p>(1) an employer was defined as a person who operated his or her own enterprise for profit or dividends and hired one or more person as his or her employee(s).</p> <p>(2) An own-account worker was a person who operated an enterprise on his or her own account, or operated it jointly with others in the form of a partnership either for profit or dividends and hired no employees.</p> <p>(3) An unpaid family worker was a person who worked without pay on a farm or in a business owned or operated by the household head or other household members.</p> <p>(4) An employee was a person who worked for a public or private employer and received remuneration in wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rate or payment in kind. Employees were classified as government, state enterprise and private employee.</p> <p>(5) A member of producers' cooperatives was a person who hold a "self-employment" job in a cooperative producing good and services, in which each member takes part on an equal footing with other members in determining the organization of production, sale and/or other work of the establishment, the investment and the distribution of the proceeds of the establishment amongst their members.</p> <p>(6) A person looking for work was a person who did not work at all during the last 52 weeks but had applied for work either at business establishments or by mailing letters of application.</p> <p>(7) An economically inactive person was one of the following:</p> <p>a) a housewife or person who worked around the house,</p> <p>b) a student,</p> <p>c) a retired person or old person,</p> <p>d) a disabled person who was unable to work because of physical or mental disability or because of chronic illness,</p> <p>e) a person doing nothing who was voluntarily idle, and</p> <p>f) a beggar.</p>
<b>Pre-question</b>	<p>The following questions ask only persons with 15 years of age and over (including the ones with &lt;15 years of age and having income.</p> <p>Item 16, 17 and 18 ask members in the household whose secondary occupation engaged in economic activity.</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	17. Work status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Looking for a job	7	0.0%
1	Employer	954	1.1%
2	Own-account worker	2914	3.3%
3	Unpaid family worker	3494	3.9%
4	Government employee	311	0.4%
5	State enterprise employee	10	0.0%
6	Private employee	6082	6.8%
7	Member of producers' group	6	0.0%
8	Economically inactive	264	0.3%
9	No occupation	74788	84.2%
Sysmiss		27614	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #27 B19: Industry2

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=88841 /-] [Invalid=27603 /-]

## File Record2

### #27 B19: Industry2

<b>Pre-question</b>	The following questions ask only persons with 15 years of age and over (including the ones with <15 years of age and having income.  Item 16, 17 and 18 ask members in the household whose secondary occupation engaged in economic activity.
<b>Literal question</b>	18. Type of economic activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	7575	8.5%
2	Fishing	263	0.3%
3	Mining and quarrying	8	0.0%
4	Manufacturing	1098	1.2%
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	23	0.0%
6	Construction	1376	1.5%
7	Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles. Motorcycles and personal and household good	1472	1.7%
8	Hotels and restaurants	564	0.6%
9	Transport, storage and communications	282	0.3%
10	Financial intermediation	48	0.1%
11	Real estate, renting and business activities	142	0.2%
12	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	255	0.3%
13	Education	85	0.1%
14	Health and social work	68	0.1%
15	Other community, social and personal service activities	380	0.4%
16	Private households with employed persons	132	0.1%
17	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	0	0.0%
99	Economically inactive	75070	84.5%
Sysmiss		27603	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 B20: Wages & salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34918 /-] [Invalid=81526 /-] [Mean=7277.698 /-] [StdDev=10299.611 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income of household members (For office use only)
<b>Literal question</b>	A. Wages and salaries
<b>Post-question</b>	From part 3

### #29 B21: Profit from non-farm

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=13491 /-] [Invalid=102953 /-] [Mean=9923.45 /-] [StdDev=19785.082 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income of household members (For office use only)
<b>Literal question</b>	B. Profits from non-farm
<b>Post-question</b>	From part 4

### #30 B22: Profit from farming

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11703 /-] [Invalid=104741 /-] [Mean=4138.294 /-] [StdDev=10911.013 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income of household members (For office use only)

## File Record2

### #30 B22: Profit from farming

Literal question	C. Profit from farming
Post-question	From part 5

### #31 B23: Current transfer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29050 /-] [Invalid=87394 /-] [Mean=2006.023 /-] [StdDev=5524.436 /-]
Pre-question	Income of household members (For office use only)
Literal question	D. Income transfers
Post-question	From part 6 item 1-5

### #32 B24: Property income

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9725 /-] [Invalid=106719 /-] [Mean=941.382 /-] [StdDev=3287.895 /-]
Pre-question	Income of household members (For office use only)
Literal question	E. Property income
Post-question	From part 6 item 6-14

### #33 B25: Other money receipts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3481 /-] [Invalid=112963 /-] [Mean=1952 /-] [StdDev=5755.26 /-]
Pre-question	Income of household members (For office use only)
Literal question	F. Other money receipts
Post-question	From part 6 item 15-19

### #34 B26: Total monthly income

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75439 /-] [Invalid=41005 /-] [Mean=6769.114 /-] [StdDev=12994.106 /-]
Pre-question	Income of household members (For office use only)
Literal question	G. Total income receiver per month
Post-question	Total A-F

### #35 B27: Monthly income of primary occupation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51620 /-] [Invalid=64824 /-] [Mean=8117.076 /-] [StdDev=13936.378 /-]
Pre-question	Income of household members (For office use only)
Literal question	Per capita monthly income of primary occupation
Post-question	From part

### #36 B28: Check last member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Last member of household enter code = 1
Post-question	If not enter code = 0

## File Record2

### #36 B28: Check last member

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	81588	70.1%
1	Yes	34856	29.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record3

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

File Record3	
#6 ID6: Enumeration District	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.
#7 ID7: Block/Village	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.
#8 ID8: Household No.	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8
#9 C01: Pensions, annuities, or welfare	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1026 /-] [Invalid=33817 /-] [Mean=17057.934 /-] [StdDev=16777.321 /-]
Pre-question	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
Literal question	<p>1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?</p> <p>1. Pensions, annuities or welfare</p>
#10 C02: Work compensation or terminated payment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=34756 /-] [Mean=18558.632 /-] [StdDev=20716.402 /-]
Pre-question	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
Literal question	<p>1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?</p> <p>2. Work compensation or terminated payment</p>
#11 C03: Assistance from other persons outside the HH	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14366 /-] [Invalid=20477 /-] [Mean=2552.714 /-] [StdDev=4445.595 /-]

## File Record3

### #11 C03: Assistance from other persons outside the HH

<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  3. Assistance from other persons outside the household

### #12 C04: Social pension for the elderly

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=649 /-] [Invalid=34194 /-] [Mean=362.043 /-] [StdDev=527.653 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  4. Social pension for the elderly

### #13 C05: Assistance from govt & other agencies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=8620 /-] [Invalid=26223 /-] [Mean=251.742 /-] [StdDev=871.535 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  5. Assistance from government and other agencies

### #14 C06: Income from renting agri land

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1588 /-] [Invalid=33255 /-] [Mean=862.92 /-] [StdDev=1382.939 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  6. Income from renting agricultural land ....Rai

### #15 C07: Income from renting non-agri land

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=34759 /-] [Mean=3486.179 /-] [StdDev=4262.009 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  7. Income from renting non-agricultural land

### #16 C08: Income from renting rooms & other properties

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=576 /-] [Invalid=34267 /-] [Mean=4456.259 /-] [StdDev=5944.102 /-]



## File Record3

### #16 C08: Income from renting rooms & other properties

<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  8. Income from rentals (accommodation and renting other properties)

### #17 C09: Income from license & copyright

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=34841 /-] [Mean=26.5 /-] [StdDev=2.121 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  9. Income from licence and copyright

### #18 C10: Interest from banks & other financial institutions

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2978 /-] [Invalid=31865 /-] [Mean=321.478 /-] [StdDev=1659.018 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  10. Interest from banks, other financial institutions

### #19 C11: Interest from loans

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=143 /-] [Invalid=34700 /-] [Mean=3152.685 /-] [StdDev=7139.635 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  11. Interest from loans (individually)

### #20 C12: Interest from govt bonds

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=34812 /-] [Mean=3752.645 /-] [StdDev=9922.449 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  12. Interest from government bonds

### #21 C13: Interest from shares

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=666 /-] [Invalid=34177 /-] [Mean=276.76 /-] [StdDev=575.694 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.

## File Record3

### #21 C13: Interest from shares

<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  13. Interest from "Shares"
-------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### #22 C14: Dividend from stocks & other investment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3640 /-] [Invalid=31203 /-] [Mean=920.164 /-] [StdDev=3738.274 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  14. Dividend from stocks and other investments

### #23 C15: Inheritances, bequeaths, gifts, etc.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=794 /-] [Invalid=34049 /-] [Mean=3410.582 /-] [StdDev=5772.84 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  15. Inheritances bequeaths, gifts, etc.

### #24 C16: Proceeds from health, accident, fire or life insurance other than saving insurance

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=230 /-] [Invalid=34613 /-] [Mean=2915.391 /-] [StdDev=4449.954 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  16. Proceeds from health, accident, fire or life insurance

### #25 C17: Lottery, gambling winnings

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1957 /-] [Invalid=32886 /-] [Mean=1005.02 /-] [StdDev=5279.896 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  17. Lottery, gambling winnings

### #26 C18: Commissions

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=34738 /-] [Mean=4913.41 /-] [StdDev=8130.863 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?

## File Record3

### #26 C18: Commissions

18. Commissions

### #27 C19: Other income

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=398 /-] [Invalid=34445 /-] [Mean=2097.824 /-] [StdDev=5309.356 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  19. Other income

### #28 C20: Total income from other sources

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=24424 /-] [Invalid=10419 /-] [Mean=3037.086 /-] [StdDev=7205.05 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	1. During the past 12 months, and last month, how much did ... receive cash or value in kind welfare from the following sources?  Total

### #29 C21: Comparison HH income of the past 12 months to that of 2002

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Total household income includes: (1) wages and salaries, tips, and bonuses, etc., (2) net profits from farming and from non-farming, (3) property income such as property rent, land rent, royalties, interest, and dividends, (4) current transfer received such as assistance payments, pensions, etc., (5) non-money income (income in-kind) such as the value of goods and services received as part of pay, home-produced and consumed (including the rental value of owner occupied dwellings), or received free from other sources, and (6) other money receipts such as insurance proceeds, lottery winnings and other windfall receipts.  Current income is the total household income excluding other money receipts.
<b>Pre-question</b>	Fill in part 6 with all household members who received income from the other sources, except for the member whose occupation was a servant.
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Please compare household income of the past 12 months to that of the year 2002

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Increase but less than 25%	5891	16.9%
2	Increase by 25-50%	1466	4.2%
3	Increase more than 50%	186	0.5%
4	Decrease but less than 25%	4071	11.7%
5	Decrease by 25-50%	1520	4.4%
6	Decrease more than 50%	339	1.0%
7	Rather stable	21370	61.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record4-Sub1

### #1 ID1: Region

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Block no. / Village no.

## File Record4-Sub1

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 D01: House, land or other real estate

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=34797 /-] [Mean=175450 /-] [StdDev=445960.132 /-]
Literal question	1.1 Did any member of the household sell or pawn house, land or other real estates, commission (Including cost of construction and addition)?

### #10 D02: Gold, jewelry & other precious articles

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=509 /-] [Invalid=34334 /-] [Mean=13213.418 /-] [StdDev=43290.374 /-]
Literal question	1.2 Did any member of the household sell or pawn gold, jewelry and other precious articles?

### #11 D03: Commercial banks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7420 /-] [Invalid=27423 /-] [Mean=15325.842 /-] [StdDev=50559.702 /-]
Literal question	2.1 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from commercial banks?

### #12 D04: Bank for agri & agri co-operative

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=34417 /-] [Mean=15825.117 /-] [StdDev=44516.67 /-]
Literal question	2.2 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from bank for agriculture & agri. co-operative?

### #13 D05: Govt housing bank / saving bank

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=368 /-] [Invalid=34475 /-] [Mean=12049.457 /-] [StdDev=31327.258 /-]
Literal question	2.3 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from government housing bank/savings bank?

### #14 D06: Finance institutes, credit foncier

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=34838 /-] [Mean=10600 /-] [StdDev=8917.399 /-]

## File Record4-Sub1

### #14 D06: Finance institutes, credit foncier

<b>Literal question</b>	2.4 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from financial institutes/credit foncier?
-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### #15 D07: Saving co-operatives

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=34798 /-] [Mean=53556.178 /-] [StdDev=181935.518 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.5 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from savings co-operatives?

### #16 D08: Life insurance companies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=34832 /-] [Mean=26789 /-] [StdDev=26366.521 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.6 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from life insurance companies savings group?

### #17 D09: Govt savings provident fund, etc.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=100 /-] [Invalid=34743 /-] [Mean=3157.71 /-] [StdDev=5965.457 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.7 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from government saving, provident funds, etc.?

### #18 D10: Stocks, business investment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=34834 /-] [Mean=13760 /-] [StdDev=22139.623 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.8 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from stocks, business investment?

### #19 D11: HH business investment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=185 /-] [Invalid=34658 /-] [Mean=7546.659 /-] [StdDev=24876.315 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.9 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from household business investment?

### #20 D12: Government bonds

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=34838 /-] [Mean=2741.4 /-] [StdDev=2725.641 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.10 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from government bonds?

### #21 D13: Loans made to persons outside the HH

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=475 /-] [Invalid=34368 /-] [Mean=6238.069 /-] [StdDev=16656.244 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.11 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from loan made to persons outside the household?

### #22 D14: Cash holdings

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33621 /-] [Invalid=1222 /-] [Mean=3709.414 /-] [StdDev=7552.5 /-]

## File Record4-Sub1

### #22 D14: Cash holdings

<b>Literal question</b>	2.12 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from cash holding?
-------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### #23 D15: Other sources

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=701 /-] [Invalid=34142 /-] [Mean=4472.046 /-] [StdDev=9818.542 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.13 Did any member of the household withdrew money, deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of the month - from other sources?

### #24 D16: Total decrease in assets

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34510 /-] [Invalid=333 /-] [Mean=7971.867 /-] [StdDev=33769.794 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Money withdrawn or deinvested, sold treasure, received and cash holding at the beginning of last month Total 1 - 2

## File Record4-Sub2

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record4-Sub2

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	Household no. ID8

### #9 D17: House, land or other real estate

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=313 /-] [Invalid=34530 /-] [Mean=68968.438 /-] [StdDev=150321.873 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1.1 Did any member of the household buy or redeem house, land or other real estates, commission (Including cost of construction and addition)?

### #10 D18: Gold, jewelry & other precious articles

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=288 /-] [Invalid=34555 /-] [Mean=8527.951 /-] [StdDev=10959.667 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1.2 Did any member of the household buy or redeem gold, jewelry and other precious articles?

### #11 D19: Commercial banks

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



## File Record4-Sub2

### #11 D19: Commercial banks

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9852 /-] [Invalid=24991 /-] [Mean=16193.746 /-] [StdDev=76157.695 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.1 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from commercial banks?

### #12 D20: Bank for agri & agri co-operative

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=478 /-] [Invalid=34365 /-] [Mean=18010.655 /-] [StdDev=56434.944 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.2 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from bank for agriculture & agri. co-operative?

### #13 D21: Govt housing bank / savings bank

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=906 /-] [Invalid=33937 /-] [Mean=6936.807 /-] [StdDev=19043.097 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.3 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from government housing bank/savings bank?

### #14 D22: Finance institutes / credit foncier

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=34807 /-] [Mean=5616.444 /-] [StdDev=26727.693 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.4 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from financial institutes/credit foncier?

### #15 D23: Saving co-operative

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2903 /-] [Invalid=31940 /-] [Mean=1659.696 /-] [StdDev=3402.761 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.5 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from savings co-operative?

### #16 D24: Life insurance companies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2163 /-] [Invalid=32680 /-] [Mean=1921.518 /-] [StdDev=4802.437 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.6 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from life insurance companies savings group?

### #17 D25: Govt savings, provident fund, etc.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4537 /-] [Invalid=30306 /-] [Mean=1017.239 /-] [StdDev=9161.469 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.7 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from government saving, provident funds, etc.?

### #18 D26: Stocks, business investment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=306 /-] [Invalid=34537 /-] [Mean=4845.879 /-] [StdDev=15903.43 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.8 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from stocks, business investment?

### #19 D27: HH business investment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1200 /-] [Invalid=33643 /-] [Mean=16173.703 /-] [StdDev=72655.946 /-]

## File Record4-Sub2

### #19 D27: HH business investment

<b>Literal question</b>	2.9 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from household business investment?
-------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### #20 D28: Government bonds

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=34823 /-] [Mean=15862 /-] [StdDev=29153.627 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.10 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from government bonds?

### #21 D29: Loans made to persons outside the HH

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=667 /-] [Invalid=34176 /-] [Mean=6902.739 /-] [StdDev=15582.992 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.11 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from loan made to persons outside the household?

### #22 D30: Cash holdings

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33563 /-] [Invalid=1280 /-] [Mean=3308.399 /-] [StdDev=6996.64 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.12 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from cash holding?

### #23 D31: Other sources

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2243 /-] [Invalid=32600 /-] [Mean=2051.011 /-] [StdDev=3920.405 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2.13 Did any member of the household deposit money, invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month - from other sources?

### #24 D32: Total increase in assets

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34574 /-] [Invalid=269 /-] [Mean=10230.878 /-] [StdDev=50474.935 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Money deposited or invested or bought treasure, lend and cash holding at the end of last month Total 1 - 2

## File Record4-Sub3

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record4-Sub3

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record4-Sub3

### #8 ID8: Household No.

	<p>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</p> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 D33: House and land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=34838 /-] [Mean=7860 /-] [StdDev=15182.161 /-]
Literal question	<p>3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items:</p> <p>3.1 For hire-purchase of house, land</p>

### #10 D34: Other asset credits

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=491 /-] [Invalid=34352 /-] [Mean=54146.248 /-] [StdDev=120896.69 /-]
Literal question	<p>3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items:</p> <p>3.2 Other asset credits</p>

### #11 D35: Food, beverages and tobacco

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=34371 /-] [Mean=776.239 /-] [StdDev=1868.768 /-]
Literal question	<p>3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items:</p> <p>3.3 Food, beverage, tobacco</p>

### #12 D36: Medical care, personal care and other services

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=34832 /-] [Mean=825.455 /-] [StdDev=1248.33 /-]
Literal question	<p>3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items:</p> <p>3.4 Medical care, personal care and other services</p>

### #13 D37: Other expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=34724 /-] [Mean=2542.269 /-] [StdDev=5487.422 /-]
Literal question	<p>3. Was the household in debt for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month? If yes, please fill in the following items:</p> <p>3.5 Other expenditures</p>

### #14 D38: Commercial banks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=106 /-] [Invalid=34737 /-] [Mean=99922.915 /-] [StdDev=488162.666 /-]
Literal question	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?

<b>File Record4-Sub3</b>	
<b>#14 D38: Commercial banks</b>	
	4.1 Commercial banks
<b>#15 D39: Bank for agri &amp; agri co-operative</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=120 /-] [Invalid=34723 /-] [Mean=70540.667 /-] [StdDev=174437.46 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.2 Bank of agriculture & agri. co-operative
<b>#16 D40: Govt housing bank/saving bank</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=34805 /-] [Mean=91400 /-] [StdDev=138858.3 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.3 Government housing bank/saving bank
<b>#17 D41: Finance instittues/credit foncier</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=34805 /-] [Mean=24988.447 /-] [StdDev=46984.691 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.4 Financial institutes/ credit foncier
<b>#18 D42: Saving co-operatives</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=85 /-] [Invalid=34758 /-] [Mean=113966.471 /-] [StdDev=171418.327 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.5 Saving co-operatives/organization's welfare
<b>#19 D43: Insurance companies</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=34838 /-] [Mean=24700 /-] [StdDev=31007.257 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.6 Insurance and life ins. companies
<b>#20 D44: Persons outside the HH</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1466 /-] [Invalid=33377 /-] [Mean=8947.219 /-] [StdDev=28409.663 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.7 Persons outside the household
<b>#21 D45: Provident funds</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=580 /-] [Invalid=34263 /-] [Mean=11235.672 /-] [StdDev=7770.24 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.8 Provident funds

## File Record4-Sub3

### #22 D46: Other sources

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=95 /-] [Invalid=34748 /-] [Mean=12113.053 /-] [StdDev=13591.095 /-]
Literal question	4. Did any member of the household borrow money from other persons last month?  4.9 Other sources

### #23 D47: Increase in liability

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3246 /-] [Invalid=31597 /-] [Mean=25070.017 /-] [StdDev=117237.07 /-]
Literal question	Borrowed  Total 3 - 4

### #24 D48: Total (Liability inc + assets dec)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34545 /-] [Invalid=298 /-] [Mean=10319.479 /-] [StdDev=55497.896 /-]
Literal question	Borrowed  Total 1 - 4

## File Record4-Sub4

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Record4-Sub4

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition**

The private household was referred to as:

1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.
2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:
  - 2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption
  - 2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)
  - 2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)
  - 2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)

Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.

**Literal question** Household no. ID8

### #9 D49: House and land

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=918 /-] [Invalid=33925 /-] [Mean=11619.893 /-] [StdDev=76867.356 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month?

3.1 For hire-purchase of house, land

### #10 D50: Other asset credits

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

## File Record4-Sub4

### #10 D50: Other asset credits

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5260 /-] [Invalid=29583 /-] [Mean=4030.935 /-] [StdDev=9668.067 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month?  3.2 Other asset credits

### #11 D51: Food, beverages and tobacco

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=844 /-] [Invalid=33999 /-] [Mean=956.204 /-] [StdDev=1764.689 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month?  3.3 Food, beverage, tobacco

### #12 D52: Medical care, personal care and other services

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=34826 /-] [Mean=2105.412 /-] [StdDev=4340.321 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month?  3.4 Medical care, personal care and other services

### #13 D53: Other expenditures

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=313 /-] [Invalid=34530 /-] [Mean=3722.869 /-] [StdDev=20521.912 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Was the household paid back for debt on consumption or other expenditure last month?  3.5 Other expenditures

### #14 D54: Commercial banks

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=987 /-] [Invalid=33856 /-] [Mean=12086.345 /-] [StdDev=96743.453 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  4.1 Commercial banks

### #15 D55: Banks for agri & agri co-operatives

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=485 /-] [Invalid=34358 /-] [Mean=18656.536 /-] [StdDev=30352.38 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  4.2 Bank of agriculture & agri. co-operative

### #16 D56: Govt housing bank / saving bank

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1600 /-] [Invalid=33243 /-] [Mean=3949.586 /-] [StdDev=5688.46 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  4.3 Government housing bank/saving bank

### #17 D57: Finance institutes / credit foncier

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=34433 /-] [Mean=4837.385 /-] [StdDev=15190.89 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?



## File Record4-Sub4

### #17 D57: Finance institutes / credit foncier

4.4 Financial institutes / credit foncier

### #18 D58: Saving co-operative

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=2844 /-] [Invalid=31999 /-] [Mean=6691.061 /-] [StdDev=17598.577 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  
4.5. Saving co-operatives/organization's welfare

### #19 D59: Insurance companies

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=34815 /-] [Mean=7822.143 /-] [StdDev=22043.229 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  
4.6 Insurance and life ins. companies

### #20 D60: Persons outside the HH

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=2108 /-] [Invalid=32735 /-] [Mean=6013.015 /-] [StdDev=34926.141 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  
4.7 Persons outside the household

### #21 D61: Provident funds

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=965 /-] [Invalid=33878 /-] [Mean=5851.065 /-] [StdDev=8689.597 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  
4.8 Provident funds

### #22 D62: Other sources

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=995 /-] [Invalid=33848 /-] [Mean=2225.547 /-] [StdDev=4122.752 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Was any member of the household paid back money by other persons last month?  
4.9 Other sources

### #23 D63: Decrease in liability

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=13072 /-] [Invalid=21771 /-] [Mean=7875.054 /-] [StdDev=39422.015 /-]

**Literal question** Be paid back  
Total 3 - 4

### #24 D64: Total (liability dec + assets increase)

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34684 /-] [Invalid=159 /-] [Mean=13166.448 /-] [StdDev=59309.639 /-]

**Literal question** Be paid back  
Total 1 -4

## File Record4-Sub5

### #1 ID1: Region

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Block no. / Village no.

## File Record4-Sub5

### #8 ID8: Household No.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	Household no. ID8

### #9 D65: Household has debt

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.636 /-] [StdDev=0.481 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Did the household have any debt?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	12680	36.4%
1	Yes	22163	63.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 D66: Source 1

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=22118 /-] [Invalid=12725 /-] [Mean=4.04 /-] [StdDev=1.994 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Please specify 2 main sources of loan.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Commercial banks	1986	9.0%
2	Bank for Agriculture & Agri. Co-operative	5249	23.7%
3	Government housing bank/Saving bank	1673	7.6%
4	Village fund scheme	4448	20.1%
5	Saving co-operatives/organization's welfare	2444	11.0%
6	Other finance companies	2387	10.8%
7	Persons outside the household	3929	17.8%
9	Not reported	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		12725	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 D67: Source 2

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record4-Sub5

### #11 D67: Source 2

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=9466 /-] [Invalid=25377 /-] [Mean=4.874 /-] [StdDev=1.545 /-]

**Pre-question** Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)

**Literal question** 6. Please specify 2 main sources of loan.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Commercial banks	193	2.0%
2	Bank for Agriculture & Agri. Co-operative	376	4.0%
3	Government housing bank/Saving bank	542	5.7%
4	Village fund scheme	3932	41.5%
5	Saving co-operatives/organization's welfare	911	9.6%
6	Other finance companies	1303	13.8%
7	Persons outside the household	2207	23.3%
9	Not reported	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		25377	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #12 D68: Total debt

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=22178 /-] [Invalid=12665 /-]

**Pre-question** Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)

**Literal question** 7. Total amount of debt at the end of last month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99999999	Not reported		

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #13 D69: For purchase of house and land

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=4693 /-] [Invalid=30150 /-]

**Pre-question** Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)

**Literal question** Objective of borrowing - for purchase/hire-purchase of house and land

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99999999	Not reported		

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #14 D70: For HH consumption

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=13531 /-] [Invalid=21312 /-]

**Pre-question** Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)

**Literal question** Objective of borrowing - for household consumption

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99999999	Not reported		

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #15 D71: For non-farm business

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=\*]

## File Record4-Sub5

### #15 D71: For non-farm business

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3974 /-] [Invalid=30869 /-]		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)		
<b>Literal question</b>	Objective of borrowing - for business operation (not for agriculture)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
99999999	Not reported		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

### #16 D72: For farming

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6286 /-] [Invalid=28557 /-]		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)		
<b>Literal question</b>	Objective of borrowing - for agricultural operation		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
99999999	Not reported		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

### #17 D73: For other uses

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=582 /-] [Invalid=34261 /-]		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Debts at the end of last month (Including cash and in-kind)		
<b>Literal question</b>	Objective of borrowing - other (specify)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
99999999	Not reported		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

## File Record5

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

### #2 ID2: Changwat

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Changwat		

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

## File Record5

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 E01: Type of dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record5

### #9 E01: Type of dwelling

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 1. Type of dwelling

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Detached house	25969	74.5%
2	Row house	5824	16.7%
3	Town house / Twin house	1761	5.1%
4	Flat or apartment	749	2.1%
5	Room or rooms	364	1.0%
6	Improvised quarter	147	0.4%
7	Others	29	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 E02: Materials of construction

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 2. Materials of construction

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cement or brick	14920	42.8%
2	Wood	10931	31.4%
3	Wood and cement or brick	8384	24.1%
4	Local materials	404	1.2%
5	Re-used materials	58	0.2%
6	Other	146	0.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 E03: Tenure

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 3. Tenure

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own dwelling and land	24755	71.0%
2	Own dwelling on rented land	956	2.7%
3	Own dwelling on public area	399	1.1%
4	Hire-purchased	330	0.9%
5	Rent	4860	13.9%
6	Rent paid by others	378	1.1%
7	Rent free of charge	3165	9.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #12 E04: Payor of rent

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=\*]

## File Record5

### #12 E04: Payor of rent

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=8403 /-] [Invalid=26440 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 4. Who pay the rent?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Dweller	4861	57.8%
2	Employer	644	7.7%
3	Parents	425	5.1%
4	Relatives	798	9.5%
5	Government	1370	16.3%
6	Company or private agency	172	2.0%
7	Other	133	1.6%
Sysmiss		26440	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #13 E05: Building for business use

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 5. Is part of the building used for business purposes?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	27815	79.8%
1	Yes	7028	20.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #14 E06: Rent for whole dwelling area

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1879.097 /-] [StdDev=2388.34 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 6. Monthly rent or estimated rental if owner-occupied home?

**Post-question** Enter rent paid or best estimates.

### #15 E07: Rent for living area

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1665.163 /-] [StdDev=2073.535 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 6. Monthly rent or estimated rental if owner-occupied home?

**Post-question** Enter rent paid for living area, excluding area use for household business.

### #16 E08: Advance payment on rent

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=34767 /-] [Mean=18272.5 /-] [StdDev=23568.268 /-]

**Pre-question** Please fill in with the code according to answers

**Literal question** 7. Advance payment for rent



## File Record5

### #17 E09: Mobility

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	8. How long has head of household lived in this place

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Always in this dwelling	4433	12.7%
1	Always lived in Amphoe, in this dwelling 5 Yrs or more	11112	31.9%
2	Always lived in Amphoe, in this dwelling 1 Yr or more but less than 5 Yrs.	1866	5.4%
3	Always lived in Amphoe, in this dwelling less than 1 Yr	358	1.0%
4	Lived in Amphoe 10 yrs or more, in this dwelling 5 yrs or more	9645	27.7%
5	Lived in Amphoe 10 yrs or more, in this dwelling 1 yr or more but less than 5 yrs	1226	3.5%
6	Lived in Amphoe 10 yrs or more, in this dwelling less than 1 yr	275	0.8%
7	Lived in Amphoe less than 10 yrs, in this dwelling 5 yrs or more	1640	4.7%
8	Lived in Amphoe less than 10 yrs, in this dwelling 1 yr or more but less than 5 yrs	2905	8.3%
9	Lived in Amphoe less than 10 yrs, in this dwelling less than 1 yr	1383	4.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #18 E10: No. of rooms

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.66 /-] [StdDev=1.313 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Number of rooms occupied by the household

### #19 E11: No. of bedrooms

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.774 /-] [StdDev=0.861 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Number of rooms Number of bedrooms

### #20 E12: Electricity in dwelling

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	10. Electricity in dwelling

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	330	0.9%
1	Yes	34513	99.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record5

### #21 E13: Cooking fuel

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	11. Cooking fuel

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No cooking done	2213	6.4%
1	Charcoal	4386	12.6%
2	Wood	4016	11.5%
3	Kerosene	75	0.2%
4	Gas	22823	65.5%
5	Electricity	1312	3.8%
6	Other	18	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #22 E14: Toilet facilities

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Toilet facilities

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No facilities nearby	193	0.6%
1	Flush latrine - Private	3243	9.3%
2	Flush latrine - Shared	213	0.6%
3	Moulded latrine - Private	29269	84.0%
4	Moulded latrine - Shared	911	2.6%
5	Flush and moulded - Private	907	2.6%
6	Flush and moulded - Shared	59	0.2%
7	Others	48	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #23 E15: Drinking water

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	13. Drinking water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Bottle - water	12988	37.3%
1	Inside piped water supply - Private	7049	20.2%
2	Inside piped water supply - Shared	247	0.7%
3	Inside piped underground water - Private	689	2.0%
4	Inside piped underground water - Shared	74	0.2%
5	Outside piped or public tap	131	0.4%
6	Well or Underground water	3220	9.2%
7	River, stream, etc.	70	0.2%

## File Record5

### #23 E15: Drinking water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Rain water	10134	29.1%
9	Others	241	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #24 E16: Water supply for general use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	14. Water supply for general use
Post-question	Enter the code according to no. 13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Inside piped water supply - Private	23360	67.0%
2	Inside piped water supply - Shared	751	2.2%
3	Inside piped underground water - Private	2672	7.7%
4	Inside piped underground water - Shared	172	0.5%
5	Outside piped or public tap	436	1.3%
6	Well or Underground water	6466	18.6%
7	River, stream, etc.	444	1.3%
8	Rain water	218	0.6%
9	Others	324	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #25 E17: Bed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19191 /-] [Invalid=15652 /-] [Mean=1.675 /-] [StdDev=0.914 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Bed, wood or metal
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #26 E18: Gas stove

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26960 /-] [Invalid=7883 /-] [Mean=1.042 /-] [StdDev=0.253 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Cook stove - gas
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #27 E19: Electric stove

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4829 /-] [Invalid=30014 /-] [Mean=1.028 /-] [StdDev=0.203 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Cook stove - electricity
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity

## File Record5

### #27 E19: Electric stove

	If no, fill in "-"
--	--------------------

### #28 E20: Microwave ovens

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4395 /-] [Invalid=30448 /-] [Mean=1.006 /-] [StdDev=0.0824 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Microwave ovens
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #29 E21: Electrical pot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21367 /-] [Invalid=13476 /-] [Mean=1.016 /-] [StdDev=0.139 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical pot
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #30 E22: Refrigerator

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29151 /-] [Invalid=5692 /-] [Mean=1.067 /-] [StdDev=0.286 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Refrigerator
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #31 E23: Electrical iron

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28289 /-] [Invalid=6554 /-] [Mean=1.034 /-] [StdDev=0.209 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical iron
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #32 E24: Electrical cooking pot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30130 /-] [Invalid=4713 /-] [Mean=1.06 /-] [StdDev=0.28 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers
Literal question	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical cooking pot
Post-question	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #33 E25: Electrical fan

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33492 /-] [Invalid=1351 /-] [Mean=2.323 /-] [StdDev=1.361 /-]
Pre-question	Please fill in with the code according to answers

## File Record5

### #33 E25: Electrical fan

<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Electrical fan
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #34 E26: Radio

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=22940 /-] [Invalid=11903 /-] [Mean=1.127 /-] [StdDev=0.438 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Radio
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #35 E27: T.V.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=32660 /-] [Invalid=2183 /-] [Mean=1.274 /-] [StdDev=0.612 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Television
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #36 E28: Video, VCD, DVD

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21747 /-] [Invalid=13096 /-] [Mean=1.084 /-] [StdDev=0.333 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Video, VCD, DVD
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #37 E29: Washing machine

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=15760 /-] [Invalid=19083 /-] [Mean=1.028 /-] [StdDev=0.19 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Washing machine
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #38 E30: Air conditioner

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5139 /-] [Invalid=29704 /-] [Mean=1.49 /-] [StdDev=0.892 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Air conditioner
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #39 E31: Water boiler

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record5

### #39 E31: Water boiler

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4647 /-] [Invalid=30196 /-] [Mean=1.102 /-] [StdDev=0.361 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Water boiler
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #40 E32: Bicycle

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16706 /-] [Invalid=18137 /-] [Mean=1.298 /-] [StdDev=0.622 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Bicycle
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #41 E33: Home computer

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5414 /-] [Invalid=29429 /-] [Mean=1.083 /-] [StdDev=0.387 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Home computer
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #42 E34: Telephone

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11477 /-] [Invalid=23366 /-] [Mean=1.066 /-] [StdDev=0.302 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Telephone (Include PCT)
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #43 E35: Mobile phone

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=22168 /-] [Invalid=12675 /-] [Mean=1.442 /-] [StdDev=0.751 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Mobile phone
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #44 E36: Facsimile

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=510 /-] [Invalid=34333 /-] [Mean=1.073 /-] [StdDev=0.486 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Facsimile
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

## File Record5

### #45 E37: No. of fluorescences

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=467 /-] [Mean=5.964 /-] [StdDev=3.687 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Fluorescence
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #46 E38: No. of light bulbs

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5210 /-] [Invalid=29633 /-] [Mean=2.109 /-] [StdDev=2.351 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Light bulb
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #47 E39: No. of compact fluo. lamps

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2500 /-] [Invalid=32343 /-] [Mean=3.284 /-] [StdDev=4.037 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Does the household own any of the following items? Compact fluorescent lamp
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify for quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #48 E40: Automobile

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4331 /-] [Invalid=30512 /-] [Mean=1.16 /-] [StdDev=0.46 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Automobile
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify the quantity  If no, fill in "-"

### #49 E41: Pick-up / Mini-truck, van

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6559 /-] [Invalid=28284 /-] [Mean=1.105 /-] [StdDev=0.383 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Pick-up (Mini truck)
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify the quantity  If no, fill in "-"

### #50 E42: Other mini-truck

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2297 /-] [Invalid=32546 /-] [Mean=1.11 /-] [StdDev=0.462 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Other mini-truck

## File Record5

### #50 E42: Other mini-truck

<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify the quantity If no, fill in "-"
----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

### #51 E43: Motor boat

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=134 -/] [Invalid=34709 -/] [Mean=1.142 -/] [StdDev=0.427 -/]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Motor boat
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify the quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #52 E44: Motorcycle

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=24814 -/] [Invalid=10029 -/] [Mean=1.342 -/] [StdDev=0.608 -/]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Please fill in with the code according to answers
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Does the household use any of the following item for private? Motorcycle
<b>Post-question</b>	If yes - specify the quantity If no, fill in "-"

### #53 E45: Members with access to internet

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 -/] [Invalid=0 -/] [Mean=0.313 -/] [StdDev=0.714 -/]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Use of information and communication technology in household
<b>Literal question</b>	17. No. of members accessed to the internet in the past 12 months, regardless of where to access it.
<b>Post-question</b>	If not enter "0".

### #54 E46: Computers with internet access

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2200 -/] [Invalid=32643 -/] [Mean=1.077 -/] [StdDev=0.372 -/]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Use of information and communication technology in household. Ask only households that have computers.
<b>Literal question</b>	18. No. of computer with the internet connected.
<b>Post-question</b>	If not enter "0".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not available	3214	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

## File Record6

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=968730 -/] [Invalid=0 -/]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region



## File Record6

### #1 ID1: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	57971	6.0%
2	Central	287663	29.7%
3	North	229047	23.6%
4	Northeast	246838	25.5%
5	South	147211	15.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	617757	63.8%
2	Non-municipal area	350973	36.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Record6

### #8 ID8: Household No.

<b>Definition</b>	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	Household no. ID8

### #9 SRN: Sub-record No.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Sub-record No. SRN

### #10 DF: Data Field No.

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	A "Data Field" comprises the Group Code (FG), the Item Code (FI), the Source (FS), and the Value (FV)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Each subrecord in the original data file comprised nine Data Fields. This number corresponds to the Data Field number in the subrecord.

### #11 FG: Group Code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 201-990] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Code of item (first 3 digits)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
201	Men's clothing	10095	1.0%
202	Women's clothing	12961	1.3%
203	Clothing for boys and girls	8845	0.9%
204	Cloth and Clothing, miscellaneous	3036	0.3%
211	Men's footwear	4343	0.4%
212	Women's footwear	5458	0.6%
213	Boys' and girls' footwear	3490	0.4%
214	Footwear, miscellaneous	116	0.0%
301	Housing	37465	3.9%
302	Household operations	97263	10.0%
311	Textile house furnishings	3106	0.3%
312	Minor household equipment	3063	0.3%
313	Furniture and major equipment	4816	0.5%
321	Cleaning supplies	85917	8.9%
322	Servants	691	0.1%

## File Record6

### #11 FG: Group Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
401	Medical supplies	24099	2.5%
402	Medical services (Outpatients)	11665	1.2%
403	Medical services (Inpatients)	4241	0.4%
411	Personal care	155875	16.1%
412	Personal services	29506	3.0%
501	Local transportation	13188	1.4%
502	Special travel	13771	1.4%
511	Maintenance of private vehicles	43598	4.5%
512	Ownership of vehicle	38427	4.0%
520	Communication services	36434	3.8%
530	Communication equipment	2014	0.2%
601	Recreation, admission fees	1810	0.2%
602	Recreation, sports, toys	23189	2.4%
603	Recreation equipment	2471	0.3%
610	Reading materials	7276	0.8%
620	Religious activities	29146	3.0%
630	Education expenses	66875	6.9%
701	Special ceremonies	2597	0.3%
702	Miscellaneous	8907	0.9%
900	Direct taxes	5327	0.5%
910	Gifts and contributions	74563	7.7%
920	Occupational expenses	6888	0.7%
930	Insurance premiums	42114	4.3%
950	Other expenses	9230	1.0%
990	Total expenses	34854	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 FI: Item Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Code of item (last 2 digits)

### #13 FC: Item Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20101-99099] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=51645.705 /-] [StdDev=22566.783 /-]
Literal question	Code of item
Recoding and Derivation	(FG*100)+FI

Frequency table not shown (812 Modalities)

### #14 FS: Source

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Source

## File Record6

### #14 FS: Source

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bought in the market	882164	91.1%
2	Received as assistance or free of charge	24797	2.6%
3	Part of wages and salaries	7469	0.8%
4	Other (i.e. Produce own account)	54300	5.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 FV: Value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-549474] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968730 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=667.657 /-] [StdDev=3498.513 /-]
Literal question	Total Cost (Baht)

## File Record7-Sub1

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

## File Record7-Sub1

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 G101: Grain & Cereal, bought/bartered

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27474 /-] [Invalid=7369 /-] [Mean=86.754 /-] [StdDev=67.521 /-]
Pre-question	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
Literal question	<p>1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc.</p> <p>Usual weekly expenditure in the market</p> <p>Fresh, Dried</p>

### #10 G102: Grain & Cereal, received free

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2837 /-] [Invalid=32006 /-] [Mean=69.024 /-] [StdDev=61.107 /-]
Pre-question	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?

## File Record7-Sub1

### #10 G102: Grain & Cereal, received free

<b>Literal question</b>	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week
-------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### #11 G103: Grain & Cereal, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=34753 /-] [Mean=74.478 /-] [StdDev=49.843 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #12 G104: Grain & Cereal, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=8043 /-] [Invalid=26800 /-] [Mean=120.116 /-] [StdDev=76.673 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #13 G111: Meat & Poultry, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=28641 /-] [Invalid=6202 /-] [Mean=97.171 /-] [StdDev=74.468 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #14 G112: Meat & Poultry, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=906 /-] [Invalid=33937 /-] [Mean=50.792 /-] [StdDev=49.766 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #15 G113: Meat & Poultry, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=34801 /-] [Mean=122.405 /-] [StdDev=93.053 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc.

## File Record7-Sub1

### #15 G113: Meat & Poultry, wages/salaries

Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #16 G114: Meat & Poultry, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1192 /-] [Invalid=33651 /-] [Mean=69.661 /-] [StdDev=77.672 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast port, salt pork dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #17 G121: Fish & Seafood, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=27404 /-] [Invalid=7439 /-] [Mean=77.641 /-] [StdDev=71.945 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #18 G122: Fish & Seafood, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2333 /-] [Invalid=32510 /-] [Mean=36.435 /-] [StdDev=46.8 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #19 G123: Fish & Seafood, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=74 /-] [Invalid=34769 /-] [Mean=82.432 /-] [StdDev=65.902 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #20 G124: Fish & Seafood, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6097 /-] [Invalid=28746 /-] [Mean=36.691 /-] [StdDev=57.099 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

## File Record7-Sub1

### #21 G131: Milk products & Eggs, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=28765 /-] [Invalid=6078 /-] [Mean=69.639 /-] [StdDev=86.762 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #22 G132: Milk products & Eggs, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7342 /-] [Invalid=27501 /-] [Mean=38.75 /-] [StdDev=38.015 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #23 G133: Milk products & Eggs, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=34812 /-] [Mean=62.419 /-] [StdDev=63.596 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #24 G134: Milk products & Eggs, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1563 /-] [Invalid=33280 /-] [Mean=39.04 /-] [StdDev=49.802 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk, fresh, tinned powdered cheese, hen eggs, duck eggs, salted eggs, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #25 G141: Oils & Fats, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29507 /-] [Invalid=5336 /-] [Mean=15.896 /-] [StdDev=14.417 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #26 G142: Oils & Fats, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------



File Record7-Sub1	
<b>#26 G142: Oils &amp; Fats, received free</b>	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=700 /-] [Invalid=34143 /-] [Mean=12.644 /-] [StdDev=11.171 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week
<b>#27 G143: Oils &amp; Fats, wages/salaries</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=25 /-] [Invalid=34818 /-] [Mean=17.84 /-] [StdDev=20.756 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week
<b>#28 G144: Oils &amp; Fats, home produced</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2003 /-] [Invalid=32840 /-] [Mean=14.44 /-] [StdDev=12.36 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Oils and fats: Lard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butter, margarine, peanut butter, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.
<b>#29 G151: Fruits &amp; Nut, bought/bartered</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29271 /-] [Invalid=5572 /-] [Mean=78.52 /-] [StdDev=74.774 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried
<b>#30 G152: Fruits &amp; Nut, received free</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2919 /-] [Invalid=31924 /-] [Mean=46.927 /-] [StdDev=51.543 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week
<b>#31 G153: Fruits &amp; Nut, wages/salaries</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=34811 /-] [Mean=48.125 /-] [StdDev=34.331 /-]

## File Record7-Sub1

### #31 G153: Fruits & Nut, wages/salaries

<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #32 G154: Fruits & Nut, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3135 /-] [Invalid=31708 /-] [Mean=36.269 /-] [StdDev=43.578 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

## File Record7-Sub2

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Tambon

## File Record7-Sub2

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 G161: Vegetables, bought/bartered

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30045 /-] [Invalid=4798 /-] [Mean=42.629 /-] [StdDev=36.398 /-]
Pre-question	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
Literal question	<p>7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc.</p> <p>Usual weekly expenditure in the market</p> <p>Fresh, Dried</p>

## File Record7-Sub2

### #10 G162: Vegetables, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2300 /-] [Invalid=32543 /-] [Mean=19.3 /-] [StdDev=19.788 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #11 G163: Vegetables, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=34820 /-] [Mean=26.478 /-] [StdDev=35.8 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #12 G164: Vegetables, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10029 /-] [Invalid=24814 /-] [Mean=24.921 /-] [StdDev=22.288 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassave, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #13 G171: Sugar & sweets, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31070 /-] [Invalid=3773 /-] [Mean=29.896 /-] [StdDev=42.258 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #14 G172: Sugar & sweets, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=967 /-] [Invalid=33876 /-] [Mean=22.753 /-] [StdDev=31.852 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

## File Record7-Sub2

### #15 G173: Sugar & sweets, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=34814 /-] [Mean=26.31 /-] [StdDev=31.916 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #16 G174: Sugar & sweets, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=32775 /-] [Mean=21.615 /-] [StdDev=36.981 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #17 G181: Spices & condiments, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=32062 /-] [Invalid=2781 /-] [Mean=26.602 /-] [StdDev=19.443 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #18 G182: Spices & condiments, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1464 /-] [Invalid=33379 /-] [Mean=9.616 /-] [StdDev=13.135 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #19 G183: Spices & condiments, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=34812 /-] [Mean=13.29 /-] [StdDev=13.977 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #20 G184: Spices & condiments, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record7-Sub2

### #20 G184: Spices & condiments, home produced

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2773 /-] [Invalid=32070 /-] [Mean=17.413 /-] [StdDev=18.447 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #21 G191: Other food, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=13844 /-] [Invalid=20999 /-] [Mean=25.84 /-] [StdDev=25.067 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #22 G192: Other food, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=404 /-] [Invalid=34439 /-] [Mean=27.173 /-] [StdDev=32.266 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #23 G193: Other food, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=34812 /-] [Mean=44.452 /-] [StdDev=38.399 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #24 G194: Other food, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=562 /-] [Invalid=34281 /-] [Mean=37.206 /-] [StdDev=56.758 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #25 G201: Prepared food taken home, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=28294 /-] [Invalid=6549 /-] [Mean=155.523 /-] [StdDev=181.353 /-]

## File Record7-Sub2

### #25 G201: Prepared food taken home, bought/bartered

<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #26 G202: Prepared food taken home, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1844 /-] [Invalid=32999 /-] [Mean=120.813 /-] [StdDev=138.799 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #27 G203: Prepared food taken home, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=34693 /-] [Mean=244.973 /-] [StdDev=241.251 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #28 G204: Prepared food taken home, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1510 /-] [Invalid=33333 /-] [Mean=259.181 /-] [StdDev=331.441 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #29 G211: Beverages at home, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=20786 /-] [Invalid=14057 /-] [Mean=44.244 /-] [StdDev=44.587 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #30 G212: Beverages at home, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=415 /-] [Invalid=34428 /-] [Mean=40.166 /-] [StdDev=66.909 /-]

## File Record7-Sub2

### #30 G212: Beverages at home, received free

<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #31 G213: Beverages at home, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=34773 /-] [Mean=48.814 /-] [StdDev=53.099 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #32 G214: Beverages at home, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1409 /-] [Invalid=33434 /-] [Mean=56.729 /-] [StdDev=74.186 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, Pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices, other soft drinks, juice, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

## File Record7-Sub3

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



## File Record7-Sub3

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition**

The private household was referred to as:

1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.
2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:
  - 2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption
  - 2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)
  - 2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)
  - 2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)

Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.

**Literal question** Household no. ID8

### #9 G221: Alcoholic beverages at home, bought/bartered

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=\*]

## File Record7-Sub3

### #9 G221: Alcoholic beverages at home, bought/bartered

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=273.564 /-] [StdDev=316.582 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #10 G222: Alcoholic beverages at home, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1000 /-] [Invalid=33843 /-] [Mean=258.893 /-] [StdDev=343.324 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #11 G223: Alcoholic beverages at home, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1108 /-] [Invalid=33735 /-] [Mean=149.543 /-] [StdDev=161.462 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #12 G224: Alcoholic beverages at home, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=526 /-] [Invalid=34317 /-] [Mean=161.357 /-] [StdDev=235.146 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #13 G231: Alcoholic drink away from home, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10605 /-] [Invalid=24238 /-] [Mean=353.908 /-] [StdDev=371.911 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #14 G232: Alcoholic drink away from home, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=582 /-] [Invalid=34261 /-] [Mean=321.931 /-] [StdDev=410.734 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #15 G233: Alcoholic drink away from home, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=871 /-] [Invalid=33972 /-] [Mean=698.014 /-] [StdDev=473.073 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

## File Record7-Sub3

### #16 G234: Alcoholic drink away from home, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=613 /-] [Invalid=34230 /-] [Mean=430.432 /-] [StdDev=467.163 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails, longdrinks, highballs, wine, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #17 G241: Food eaten away from home, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16929 /-] [Invalid=17914 /-] [Mean=802.649 /-] [StdDev=623.772 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch)  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #18 G242: Food eaten away from home, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=233 /-] [Invalid=34610 /-] [Mean=216.588 /-] [StdDev=341.432 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch)  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #19 G243: Food eaten away from home, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=495 /-] [Invalid=34348 /-] [Mean=214.545 /-] [StdDev=361.045 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch)  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #20 G244: Food eaten away from home, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=305 /-] [Invalid=34538 /-] [Mean=527.99 /-] [StdDev=521.586 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch)  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #21 G251: Tobacco products, bought/bartered

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6684 /-] [Invalid=28159 /-] [Mean=485.779 /-] [StdDev=642.385 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc.  Usual weekly expenditure in the market  Fresh, Dried

### #22 G252: Tobacco products, received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record7-Sub3

### #22 G252: Tobacco products, received free

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=267 /-] [Invalid=34576 /-] [Mean=1066.453 /-] [StdDev=706.138 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc.  Value of items received free and consumed during one week

### #23 G253: Tobacco products, wages/salaries

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=34838 /-] [Mean=480.8 /-] [StdDev=413.106 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc.  Value of items received as part of wages/salaries and consumed during one week

### #24 G254: Tobacco products, home produced

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=184 /-] [Invalid=34659 /-] [Mean=653.207 /-] [StdDev=802.828 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc.  Value of items received without pay from other sources (including home produced) and consumed during one week.

### #25 G300: Total food, beverages and tobacco

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6340 /-] [Invalid=28503 /-] [Mean=1136.484 /-] [StdDev=744.043 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Total 1 to 16 add up of all sources

## File Record8-Sub1

### #1 ID1: Region

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Record8-Sub1

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Literal question 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition**

The private household was referred to as:

1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.
2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:
  - 2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption
  - 2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)
  - 2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)
  - 2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)

Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.

Literal question Household no. ID8

### #9 H301: Wages and salaries

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=22015 /-] [Invalid=12828 /-] [Mean=11055.418 /-] [StdDev=15588.349 /-]

File Record8-Sub1	
<b>#9 H301: Wages and salaries</b>	
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	1. Wages and Salaries (excludes maids)
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 3
Notes	Average monthly income
<b>#10 H311: Entrepreneurial income</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11925 /-] [Invalid=22918 /-] [Mean=10662.519 /-] [StdDev=20714.459 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	2. Entrepreneurial income
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 4
Notes	Average monthly income
<b>#11 H312: Farm income</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11450 /-] [Invalid=23393 /-] [Mean=3876.202 /-] [StdDev=11162.342 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	3. Farm income
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 5
Notes	Average monthly income
<b>#12 H332: Pensions and annuities</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1034 /-] [Invalid=33809 /-] [Mean=16945.399 /-] [StdDev=16770.862 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	4. Pensions and annuities
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, No. 1
Notes	Average monthly income
<b>#13 H333: Terminal pay, etc.</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=34756 /-] [Mean=18529.552 /-] [StdDev=20731.755 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	5. Terminal pay, etc.
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, No. 2
Notes	Average monthly income
<b>#14 H331: Social pensions for the elderly</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12865 /-] [Invalid=21978 /-] [Mean=2679.637 /-] [StdDev=4379.398 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	6. Social pension for elderly and Assistance and remittance
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, N. 3-5

File Record8-Sub1	
#14 H331: Social pensions for the elderly	
Notes	Average monthly income
#15 H321: Land rent for farming	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=768 /-] [Invalid=34075 /-] [Mean=1099.549 /-] [StdDev=1832.18 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	7. Land rent for farming
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, No. 6
Notes	Average monthly income
#16 H322: Land rent for non-farm & other rent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=646 /-] [Invalid=34197 /-] [Mean=4432.627 /-] [StdDev=5967.616 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	8. Land rent for non-farming and other asset
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, No. 7-8
Notes	Average monthly income
#17 H324: Licence and copyright	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=34841 /-] [Mean=26.5 /-] [StdDev=2.121 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	9. Licence and Copyright
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, No. 9
Notes	Average monthly income
#18 H323: Interest and dividends	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6723 /-] [Invalid=28120 /-] [Mean=745.767 /-] [StdDev=3305.155 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	10. Interest and dividends
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 2, Part 6, No. 10-14
Notes	Average monthly income
#19 H501: Total money income	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34830 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=13702.182 /-] [StdDev=20017.47 /-]
Pre-question	Money income
Literal question	A. Total money income
Recoding and Derivation	Sum of Items 1-10 under sources of Money Income: Variables H301, H311, H312, H332, H333, H331, H321, H322, H324, H323
Notes	Average monthly income

## File Record8-Sub1

### #20 H411: Home produced food

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17234 /-] [Invalid=17609 /-] [Mean=602.001 /-] [StdDev=773.832 /-]
Pre-question	Income in-kind
Literal question	11. Home produced food
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 3, page 22: Food and beverages, page 20-21 (Include Part I Item 9.1 code 63011 and 63012 page 12) Home produced food (G104 + G114 + G124+ ... + G244) x 4.3
Notes	Average monthly income

### #21 H431: Food received free

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15038 /-] [Invalid=19805 /-] [Mean=437.611 /-] [StdDev=620.537 /-]
Pre-question	Income in-kind
Literal question	12. Food received free
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 3, page 22: Received free (G102 + G112 + G122 + ... + G243) x 4.3
Notes	Average monthly income

### #22 H401: Food as part of wages/salaries

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2604 /-] [Invalid=32239 /-] [Mean=837.208 /-] [StdDev=838.018 /-]
Pre-question	Income in-kind
Literal question	13. Food as part of wages
Recoding and Derivation	SES. 3, page 22: Received as part of wages or salaries (G103 + G113 + G123 + ... + G243) x 4.3
Notes	Average monthly income

## File Record8-Sub2

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)



## File Record8-Sub2

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 H421: Crops received as rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record8-Sub2

### #9 H421: Crops received as rent

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=779 /-] [Invalid=34064 /-] [Mean=642.772 /-] [StdDev=739.337 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Crops received as rent
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Received as part of rent (From SES.2, Part 5, Item 7 and Part 6, Items 6-12)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #10 H412: Owner occupied home

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=26466 /-] [Invalid=8377 /-] [Mean=1684.357 /-] [StdDev=2194.555 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Owner-occupied home
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Rental value (From SES.3 Part 1, Item 3), Rental value of owned homes (source - 4)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #11 H432: Rent received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1762 /-] [Invalid=33081 /-] [Mean=1378.346 /-] [StdDev=2966.29 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Rent received free
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Rental value (From SES.3 Part 1, Item 3), Received rent free (source - 2)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #12 H402: Rent received as part of wages

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2220 /-] [Invalid=32623 /-] [Mean=1585.308 /-] [StdDev=909.81 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	17. Rent received as part of wages
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Rental value (From SES.3 Part 1, Item 3), Received as part of wages (source - 3)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #13 H413: Other home-produced goods

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=13736 /-] [Invalid=21107 /-] [Mean=163.631 /-] [StdDev=373.617 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	18. Other home-produced goods
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Other good and services (Including tobacco products; Exclude rental value in item 3 and expense on students' lunch - Item 9.1) - Home produced (source - 4)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #14 H433: Other goods received free

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9022 /-] [Invalid=25821 /-] [Mean=584.864 /-] [StdDev=2944.89 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	19. Other goods received free

## File Record8-Sub2

### #14 H433: Other goods received free

<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Other good and services (Including tobacco products; Exclude rental value in item 3 and expense on students' lunch - Item 9.1) - Received free (source - 2)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #15 H403: Other goods received as part of wages

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3711 /-] [Invalid=31132 /-] [Mean=1048.31 /-] [StdDev=2067.958 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	20. Other goods received as part of wages
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES. 3, page 22: Other good and services (Including tobacco products; Exclude rental value in item 3 and expense on students' lunch - Item 9.1) - Received as part of wages (source - 4)
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #16 H502: Total income-in-kind

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33256 /-] [Invalid=1587 /-] [Mean=2453.009 /-] [StdDev=2975.194 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Income in-kind
<b>Literal question</b>	B. Total income in-kind
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum of items 11-20: H411, H431, H401, H421, H412, H432, H402, H413, H433, H403
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #17 H911: Total current income

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=16038.351 /-] [StdDev=21107.677 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Total current income (A + B)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum of H501 and H502
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #18 H513: Inheritance, bequests

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=798 /-] [Invalid=34045 /-] [Mean=3382.564 /-] [StdDev=5757.483 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Other income
<b>Literal question</b>	21. Inheritance, bequests
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 15
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

### #19 H511: Proceeds from insurer

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=232 /-] [Invalid=34611 /-] [Mean=2877.905 /-] [StdDev=4443.24 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Other income
<b>Literal question</b>	22. Proceeds from insurance
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 16
<b>Notes</b>	Average monthly income

## File Record8-Sub2

### #20 H512: Lottery winnings or gambling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1965 /-] [Invalid=32878 /-] [Mean=1000.928 /-] [StdDev=5269.52 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	23. Lottery winnings or gambling
Recoding and Derivation	SES.2 Part 6, No. 17
Notes	Average monthly income

### #21 H514: Other money receipts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=498 /-] [Invalid=34345 /-] [Mean=2712.261 /-] [StdDev=6134.527 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	24. Other money receipts
Recoding and Derivation	SES.2 Part 6, No. 18-19
Notes	Average monthly income

### #22 H912: Total other money receipts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3262 /-] [Invalid=31581 /-] [Mean=2049.2 /-] [StdDev=5886.075 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	C. Total other money receipts
Recoding and Derivation	Sum of items 21-24: H513, H511, H512, H514
Notes	Average monthly income

## File Record8-Sub3

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record8-Sub3

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition**

The private household was referred to as:

1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.
2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:
  - 2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption
  - 2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)
  - 2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)
  - 2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)

Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.

**Literal question** Household no. ID8

### #9 H601: Wages and Salaries

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=\*]

## File Record8-Sub3

### #9 H601: Wages and Salaries

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21738 /-] [Invalid=13105 /-] [Mean=11416.966 /-] [StdDev=16014.539 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Wages and Salaries (excludes maids)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 3, No. 4,6,8
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #10 H611: Entrepreneurial income

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11835 /-] [Invalid=23008 /-] [Mean=11006.947 /-] [StdDev=23581.32 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Entrepreneurial income
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 4, No. 7
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #11 H612: Farm income

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10561 /-] [Invalid=24282 /-] [Mean=4362.159 /-] [StdDev=15989.24 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Farm income
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 5, No. 13
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #12 H632: Pensions and annuities

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1026 /-] [Invalid=33817 /-] [Mean=20485.053 /-] [StdDev=48989.801 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Pensions and annuities
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 1
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #13 H633: Terminal pay, etc

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=34802 /-] [Mean=61514.561 /-] [StdDev=148262.043 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Terminal pay, etc.
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 2
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #14 H631: Social pension for the elderly

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10443 /-] [Invalid=24400 /-] [Mean=3765.249 /-] [StdDev=7934.266 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Social pension for elderly and Assistance and remittance

## File Record8-Sub3

### #14 H631: Social pension for the elderly

<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 3-5
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #15 H621: Land rent for farming

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=34730 /-] [Mean=5752.92 /-] [StdDev=7830.619 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	7. Land rent for farming
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 6
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #16 H622: Other rent for non-farming and othe asset

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=590 /-] [Invalid=34253 /-] [Mean=4675.266 /-] [StdDev=5816.863 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	8. Other rent for non-farming and other asset
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 7-8
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #17 H624: Licence and Copyright

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=34843 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Licence and Copyright
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 9
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #18 H623: Interest and dividends

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=792 /-] [Invalid=34051 /-] [Mean=4791.562 /-] [StdDev=23332.619 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	10. Interest and dividends
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	SES.2 Part 6, No. 10-14
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

### #19 H701: Total money income

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34552 /-] [Invalid=291 /-] [Mean=14314.125 /-] [StdDev=24584.511 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Money income
<b>Literal question</b>	A. Total money income
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum of Items 1-10 under sources of Money Income: Variables H601, H611, H612, H632, H633, H631, H621, H622, H624, H623
<b>Notes</b>	Income in the preceding month

## File Record8-Sub3

### #20 H713: Inheritance, bequests

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=34664 /-] [Mean=29077.207 /-] [StdDev=41451.638 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	21. Inheritance, bequests
Recoding and Derivation	SES.2 Part 6, No. 15
Notes	Income in the preceding month

### #21 H711: Proceeds from insurance

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=34791 /-] [Mean=37513.635 /-] [StdDev=46353.616 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	22. Proceeds from insurance
Recoding and Derivation	SES.2 Part 6, No. 16
Notes	Income in the preceding month

### #22 H712: Lottery winnings or gambling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=477 /-] [Invalid=34366 /-] [Mean=6312.034 /-] [StdDev=38645.324 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	23. Lottery winnings or gambling
Recoding and Derivation	SES.2 Part 6, No. 16
Notes	Income in the preceding month

### #23 H714: Other money receipts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=253 /-] [Invalid=34590 /-] [Mean=8429.759 /-] [StdDev=28745.12 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	24. Other money receipts
Recoding and Derivation	SES.2 Part 6, No. 18-19
Notes	Income in the preceding month

### #24 H799: Total other money receipts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=928 /-] [Invalid=33915 /-] [Mean=13253.338 /-] [StdDev=40687.691 /-]
Pre-question	Other income
Literal question	C. Total other money receipts
Recoding and Derivation	Sum of items 21-24: H713, H711, H712, H714
Notes	Income in the preceding month

## File Record9-Sub1

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]



## File Record9-Sub1

### #1 ID1: Region

**Literal question** 1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** 5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=\*]

## File Record9-Sub1

### #8 ID8: Household No.

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	Household no. ID8

### #9 J010: Grains and cereal products

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33032 /-] [Invalid=1811 /-] [Mean=462.465 /-] [StdDev=318.344 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	1. Grains and cereal products: Rice, glutinous rice, flour, bread, noodles, bean curd, milo, cornflakes, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 1 (rounded to integer number)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G101 + G102 + G103 + G104) x 4.3

### #10 J011: Meat and poultry

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29358 /-] [Invalid=5485 /-] [Mean=427.327 /-] [StdDev=326.797 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	2. Meats and poultry: Fresh pork, beef, other meats, hens, ducks, roast pork, salt pork, dried meat, tinned meat, meat ball, shredded pork and sausage etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 1 (rounded to integer number)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G111 + G112 + G113 + G114) x 4.3

### #11 J012: Fishes and seafood

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29410 /-] [Invalid=5433 /-] [Mean=357.199 /-] [StdDev=324.302 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	3. Fishes and seafood: Fresh fish, dried fish, prawns, sea crabs, shrimp, fish balls, salt fish, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 1 (rounded to integer number)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G121 + G122 + G123 + G124) x 4.3

### #12 J013: Milk, cheese and eggs

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=30340 /-] [Invalid=4503 /-] [Mean=333.222 /-] [StdDev=383.354 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	4. Milk, Cheese and eggs: Milk; fresh, tinned, powdered cheese; hen eggs; duck eggs, salted eggs, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 1 (rounded to integer number)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G131 + G132 + G133 + G134) x 4.3

### #13 J014: Oils and fats

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record9-Sub1

### #13 J014: Oils and fats

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31287 /-] [Invalid=3556 /-] [Mean=69.763 /-] [StdDev=64.237 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	5. Oils and fats: Loard oil, coconut oil, vegetable oil, butterm margarine, peanut butter etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 1 (rounded to integer number)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G141 + G142 + G143 + G144) x 4.3

### #14 J015: Fruits and nuts

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31443 /-] [Invalid=3400 /-] [Mean=348.933 /-] [StdDev=327.144 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	6. Fruits and nuts: Bananas, oranges, coconut, papaya, pineapple, melon, rambutan, mango, ground nuts, other nuts, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 1 (rounded to integer number)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G151 + G152 + G153 + G154) x 4.3

### #15 J016: Vegetables

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31055 /-] [Invalid=3788 /-] [Mean=218.306 /-] [StdDev=162.136 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	7. Vegetables: Potatoes, cassava, kale, other greens, tomatoes, garden peas, cowpea, eggplant, green beans, onions, garlic, squasy, chinese flowers, chillies, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 2
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G161 + G162 + G163 + G164) x 4.3

### #16 J017: Sugar and sweets

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=32136 /-] [Invalid=2707 /-] [Mean=133.39 /-] [StdDev=187.704 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	8. Sugar and sweets: White sugar, palm sugar, coconut sugar, candies, jellies, jams, preserves, ice cream, honey, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 2
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G171 + G172 + G173 + G174) x 4.3

### #17 J018: Spices, condiments and other food

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33343 /-] [Invalid=1500 /-] [Mean=168.565 /-] [StdDev=140.457 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	9. Spices and Condiments: Salt, fish sauce, shrimp paste, spices, soy sauce, pepper, etc. 10. Other foods: Coffee, tea leaves, cocoa etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 2
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G181 + G182 + G183 + G184 + G191 + G192 + G193 + G194) x 4.3

### #18 J019: Prepared food taken home

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29722 /-] [Invalid=5121 /-] [Mean=730.8 /-] [StdDev=865.112 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	11. Prepared food taken home: Rice and curry, shop soey, instant noodles, can prepared food, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 2
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G201 + G202 + G203 + G204) x 4.3

### #19 J020: Non-alcoholic beverages at home

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record9-Sub1

### #19 J020: Non-alcoholic beverages at home

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=22011 /-] [Invalid=12832 /-] [Mean=199.378 /-] [StdDev=212.667 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Non-alcoholic beverages at home: Soda water, pepsi, green spot, fruit/vegetable juices other soft drinks juice, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 2
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G211 + G212 + G213 + G214) x 4.3

### #20 J021: Alcoholic beverages at home

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6683 /-] [Invalid=28160 /-] [Mean=655.531 /-] [StdDev=733.24 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	13. Alcoholic beverages taken home: Beer, wine, whiskey, gin, liquors, macon, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 3
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G221 + G222 + G223 + G224) x 4.3

### #21 J022: Alcoholic beverages drunk away from home

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4323 /-] [Invalid=30520 /-] [Mean=763.697 /-] [StdDev=1320.198 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Alcoholic drunk in bars and restaurants: Beer, cocktails longdrinks highballs, wine, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 3
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G231 + G232 + G233 + G234) x 4.3

### #22 J023: Food eaten away from home

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=26913 /-] [Invalid=7930 /-] [Mean=1179.408 /-] [StdDev=1304.425 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	15. Food eaten away from home: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, at work, at school, snacks, etc. (exclude student's lunch)
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 3
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	[(G241 + G242 + G243 + G244) x 4.3] + [Sum value of group 630, Items 11 and 12, Record 6]

### #23 J030: Students' lunch

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=17381 /-] [Invalid=17462 /-] [Mean=594.287 /-] [StdDev=648.371 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
<b>Post-question</b>	9.1 Education expenses
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 630, Items 11 and 12, Record 6

### #24 J101: Tobacco products

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=14163 /-] [Invalid=20680 /-] [Mean=275.817 /-] [StdDev=357.754 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	16. Tobacco products: Cigarettes, tobacco, betelnut, etc.
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 7, sub-record 3
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	(G251 + G252 + G253 + G254) x 4.3

## File Record9-Sub1

### #25 J111: Cloth and clothing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16931 /-] [Invalid=17912 /-] [Mean=730.47 /-] [StdDev=1000.992 /-]
Literal question	Total 1.1-1.4
Imputation	Impute from Record 6
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 201 to 204, items 1 to 34

### #26 J112: Footwear

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10670 /-] [Invalid=24173 /-] [Mean=274.24 /-] [StdDev=421.768 /-]
Literal question	Total 2.1-2.4
Imputation	Impute from Record 6
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 211 to 214, items 1 to 7

### #27 J121: Shelter

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1764.963 /-] [StdDev=2850.534 /-]
Pre-question	3. Expenditure on dwelling
Literal question	How much did the household spend on rent, taxes, materials and labour for the repairing house last month?
Post-question	(Please estimate, if receive free rent or own the house)
Imputation	Impute from Record 6
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 301, items 1 to 14 and 21 to 25

## File Record9-Sub2

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Record9-Sub2

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Literal question	3. Amphoe
------------------	-----------

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	4. Tambon
------------------	-----------

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area
------------------	----------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	E.D. no.
------------------	----------

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	Block no. / Village no.
------------------	-------------------------

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Literal question	Household no. ID8
------------------	-------------------

### #9 J122: Fuel and light

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*0]
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34606 /-] [Invalid=237 /-] [Mean=582.17 /-] [StdDev=570.49 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record9-Sub2

### #9 J122: Fuel and light

<b>Pre-question</b>	4. Expenditure on operation in the household and on miscellaneous
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	4.1 fuel, light and water supply
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 302, items 1 - 14

### #10 J123: Textile house furnishing

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2572 /-] [Invalid=32271 /-] [Mean=353.493 /-] [StdDev=1249.426 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	4. Expenditure on operation in the household and on miscellaneous
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	4.2 Textile house furnishings
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 311, items 1 - 12

### #11 J124: Minor equipment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2520 /-] [Invalid=32323 /-] [Mean=202.435 /-] [StdDev=368.156 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	4. Expenditure on operation in the household and on miscellaneous
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	4.3 Other items of household appliances
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 312, items 1 - 11

### #12 J125: Major equipment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3684 /-] [Invalid=31159 /-] [Mean=497.349 /-] [StdDev=1087.347 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	10. Expenditure on major equipment
<b>Literal question</b>	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay on any following items? What was the total cost?
<b>Post-question</b>	10.1 Furniture and equipment and cost of maintenance
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 313, items 1 - 24

### #13 J126: Cleaning supplies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33340 /-] [Invalid=1503 /-] [Mean=141.365 /-] [StdDev=121.238 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	4. Expenditure on operation in the household and on miscellaneous
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did the household spend on the following goods and services last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	4.4 Cleaning supplies
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 321, items 1 - 9

### #14 J127: Domestic servants

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=34189 /-] [Mean=1852.703 /-] [StdDev=2366.365 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	5. Expenditure on servants Does the household have domestic servants who are not a member of the household?
<b>Literal question</b>	If yes, how much money was spent on servants last month?

## File Record9-Sub2

### #14 J127: Domestic servants

<b>Post-question</b>	(Include cash paid for food, clothing and other) (Child care services (outside dwelling) and guard fee, please fill in item 9.3)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 322, items 1 - 8

### #15 J131: Medical supplies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=15924 /-] [Invalid=18919 /-] [Mean=93.899 /-] [StdDev=234.747 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	6. Expenditure on health care and personal supplies and services
<b>Literal question</b>	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	6.1 Medical supplies
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 401, items 1 - 19

### #16 J132: Outpatient

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10807 /-] [Invalid=24036 /-] [Mean=523.425 /-] [StdDev=1488.295 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	6. Expenditure on health care and personal supplies and services
<b>Literal question</b>	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	6.2 Medicat treatment expense (Outpatients)
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 402, items 1 - 8

### #17 J133: In patient

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3925 /-] [Invalid=30918 /-] [Mean=685.806 /-] [StdDev=3014.785 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	6. Expenditure on health care and personal supplies and services
<b>Literal question</b>	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	6.3 Medicat treatment expense (Inpatients) and Optometrics
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 403, items 1 - 7

### #18 J141: Personal supplies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33439 /-] [Invalid=1404 /-] [Mean=291.364 /-] [StdDev=465.728 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	6. Expenditure on health care and personal supplies and services
<b>Literal question</b>	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	6.4 Personal supplies
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 411, items 1 - 18

### #19 J142: Personal services

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=24741 /-] [Invalid=10102 /-] [Mean=101.476 /-] [StdDev=158.259 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	6. Expenditure on health care and personal supplies and services
<b>Literal question</b>	How much money was spent on drugs, medicines and medical treatment up last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	6.5 Personal services
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 412, items 1 - 9



## File Record9-Sub2

### #20 J151: Local transportation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10529 /-] [Invalid=24314 /-] [Mean=564.427 /-] [StdDev=710.201 /-]
Pre-question	7. Expenditure on transportation and communication
Literal question	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
Post-question	7.1 Expenditure on transportation
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 501, items 1 - 10

### #21 J152: Travel out of area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11860 /-] [Invalid=22983 /-] [Mean=581.218 /-] [StdDev=1466.61 /-]
Pre-question	7. Expenditure on transportation and communication
Literal question	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
Post-question	7.2 Travle for special occasion and tours
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 502, items 1 - 7

### #22 J153: Vehicle operation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27242 /-] [Invalid=7601 /-] [Mean=1107.973 /-] [StdDev=1930.963 /-]
Pre-question	7. Expenditure on transportation and communication
Literal question	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
Post-question	7.3 Maintenance and expenses on private vehicles
Recoding and Derivation	(Sum value of group 511, items 1 - 16) + (Sum value of group 512, item 5 - 8)

### #23 J154: Vehicle purchase

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8274 /-] [Invalid=26569 /-] [Mean=5173.687 /-] [StdDev=15143.876 /-]
Pre-question	10. Expenditure on major equipment
Literal question	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay of any following items? What was the total cost?
Post-question	10.3 Vehicle expenditure
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 512, items 1 - 4 and 9

### #24 J155: Communication services

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26418 /-] [Invalid=8425 /-] [Mean=715.435 /-] [StdDev=784.825 /-]
Pre-question	7. Expenditure on transportation and communication
Literal question	How much money was spent on transportation and maintenance of vehicles and communication by all household members last month?
Post-question	7.4 Communication services
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 520, items 1 - 8

## File Record9-Sub2

### #25 J156: Communication equipment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1953 /-] [Invalid=32890 /-] [Mean=442.61 /-] [StdDev=364.815 /-]
Pre-question	10. Expenditure on major equipment
Literal question	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay of any following items? What was the total cost?
Post-question	10.4 Communication equipment
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 530, items 1 - 6

### #26 J161: Admissions

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1719 /-] [Invalid=33124 /-] [Mean=273.561 /-] [StdDev=558.277 /-]
Pre-question	8. Expenditure on recreation and religious ceremonies
Literal question	How much did all members of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
Post-question	8.1 Admissions
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 601, items 1 - 13

### #27 J162: Recreation and sports equipment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8441 /-] [Invalid=26402 /-] [Mean=339.64 /-] [StdDev=574.015 /-]
Pre-question	8. Expenditure on recreation and religious ceremonies
Literal question	How much did all members of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
Post-question	8.2 Sport, Toy
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of group 602, items 1 - 4 and 8 - 17

## File Record9-Sub3

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	2061	5.9%
2	Central	10374	29.8%
3	North	8136	23.4%
4	Northeast	9028	25.9%
5	South	5244	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)

## File Record9-Sub3

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	21928	62.9%
2	Non-municipal area	12915	37.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> <li>a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</li> <li>a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</li> <li>a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 J163: Musical equipment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

## File Record9-Sub3

### #9 J163: Musical equipment

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2172 /-] [Invalid=32671 /-] [Mean=911.304 /-] [StdDev=1066.695 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	10. Expenditure on major equipment
<b>Literal question</b>	during the past 12 months and last month did the household buy either in cash or on credits or receive without pay of any following items? What was the total cost?
<b>Post-question</b>	10.2 Recreation equipment
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 603, items 1 - 14

### #10 J164: Reading materials

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6403 /-] [Invalid=28440 /-] [Mean=188.397 /-] [StdDev=189.851 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	8. Expenditure on recreation and religious ceremonies
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did all emmbers of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	8.3 Reading materials
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 610, items 1 - 5

### #11 J165: Religious activities

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=17524 /-] [Invalid=17319 /-] [Mean=179.271 /-] [StdDev=360.166 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	8. Expenditure on recreation and religious ceremonies
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did all emmbers of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	8.4 Religious activities
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 620, items 1 - 4

### #12 J171: Education

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=17882 /-] [Invalid=16961 /-] [Mean=501.062 /-] [StdDev=1038.325 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
<b>Post-question</b>	9.1 Education expenses
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 630, items 1 - 10 and 13

### #13 J181: Ceremonies

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2432 /-] [Invalid=32411 /-] [Mean=1687.822 /-] [StdDev=3527.468 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?

## File Record9-Sub3

### #13 J181: Ceremonies

<b>Post-question</b>	9.2 Special ceremony expenses
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 701, items 1 - 5

### #14 J182: Miscellaneous services

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7856 /-] [Invalid=26987 /-] [Mean=71.025 /-] [StdDev=312.08 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	during the past 12 months and the last month did the household pay or receive any of the following goods and services? How much was the total amount or value?
<b>Post-question</b>	9.3 Miscellaneous
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 702, items 1 - 8

### #15 J211: Taxes

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4960 /-] [Invalid=29883 /-] [Mean=610.557 /-] [StdDev=1885.674 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	9.4 During the past 12 months and last month how much did the household pay income tax and other direct taxes to the government?
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 900, items 1 - 4

### #16 J212: Occupational expenditures

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6847 /-] [Invalid=27996 /-] [Mean=425.19 /-] [StdDev=477.413 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	9.5 During the past 12 months and last month, how much did the household pay for membership of occupation?
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 920, items 1 - 4

### #17 J213: Gifts and contributions

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=33743 /-] [Invalid=1100 /-] [Mean=893.444 /-] [StdDev=2975.368 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	9.6 During the past 12 months and last month how much did the household contribute to institutions and persons outside the household?
<b>Post-question</b>	(Specify these things such as food, clothing, etc., and its value)
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 910, items 1 - 6

### #18 J214: Insurance premiums

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=28147 /-] [Invalid=6696 /-] [Mean=289.53 /-] [StdDev=1595.528 /-]

## File Record9-Sub3

### #18 J214: Insurance premiums

<b>Definition</b>	Excludes saving insurance
<b>Pre-question</b>	9. Expenditures during the past 12 months and the last month
<b>Literal question</b>	9.7 During the past 12 months and last month how much did the household pay for insurance premium?
<b>Post-question</b>	(Excluding life insurance; saving type, which there is an item indicated in SES.2 part 7 item 2.6 code D24)
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 930, items 1 - 6

### #19 J215: Lottery and gamblings

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10911 /-] [Invalid=23932 /-] [Mean=337.303 /-] [StdDev=601.866 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	8. Expenditure on recreation and religious ceremonies
<b>Literal question</b>	How much did all emmbers of the household spend on entertainments, reading and religious activities last month?
<b>Post-question</b>	8.2 Sport, Toy
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 602, items 5 -7

### #20 J216: Interest on debts

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7597 /-] [Invalid=27246 /-] [Mean=865.392 /-] [StdDev=1779.695 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	11. Other expenditures not classified in number 1 to 10
<b>Literal question</b>	During the past 12 months and last month did the household pay anything else except for items indicated in no. 1-10?
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 950, item 1

### #21 J217: Interest on shares

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=718 /-] [Invalid=34125 /-] [Mean=313.357 /-] [StdDev=666.732 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	11. Other expenditures not classified in number 1 to 10
<b>Literal question</b>	During the past 12 months and last month did the household pay anything else except for items indicated in no. 1-10?
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 950, item 2

### #22 J218: Other expenses

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=887 /-] [Invalid=33956 /-] [Mean=1244.306 /-] [StdDev=2909.133 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	11. Other expenditures not classified in number 1 to 10
<b>Literal question</b>	During the past 12 months and last month did the household pay anything else except for items indicated in no. 1-10?
<b>Imputation</b>	Impute from Record 6
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Sum value of group 950, items 3 - 8

## File Record9-Sub3

### #23 J201: Food and Beverages

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4127.39 /-] [StdDev=2627.964 /-]
Literal question	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
Imputation	Impute from Record 9
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of variables J010 to J023

### #24 J202: Tobacco products

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14163 /-] [Invalid=20680 /-] [Mean=275.817 /-] [StdDev=357.754 /-]
Literal question	2. How much does the household usually spend on the following groups of food, beverages and tobacco, in a week?
Imputation	Impute from Record 9
Recoding and Derivation	Value of variable J101

### #25 J203: Goods and services

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7378.496 /-] [StdDev=11209.788 /-]
Literal question	Household expenditure
Imputation	Impute from Record 9
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of variables J111 to J182

### #26 J901: Consumption expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11618.001 /-] [StdDev=12591.213 /-]
Imputation	Impute from Record 9
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of variables J201 to J203

### #27 J902: Non-consumption expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34424 /-] [Invalid=419 /-] [Mean=1621.54 /-] [StdDev=4041.556 /-]
Imputation	Impute from Record 9
Recoding and Derivation	Sum value of variables J211 to J218

## File Record10

### #1 ID1: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	1. Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok Metropolis	5129	6.3%
2	Central	24323	30.0%
3	North	18233	22.5%
4	Northeast	21078	26.0%

## File Record10

### #1 ID1: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	South	12188	15.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #2 ID2: Changwat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	2. Changwat

*Frequency table not shown (76 Modalities)*

### #3 ID3: Amphoe

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	3. Amphoe

### #4 ID4: Tambon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	4. Tambon

### #5 ID5: Type of Community

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	5. Municipal area / Non-municipal area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Municipal area	50059	61.8%
2	Non-municipal area	30892	38.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 ID6: Enumeration District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	E.D. no.

### #7 ID7: Block/Village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Block no. / Village no.

### #8 ID8: Household No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80951 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition	<p>The private household was referred to as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One-person households, i.e. a person who made provision for his own food and other essentials of living without combining with any other persons.</li> <li>2. Multiperson households, i.e. a group of two or more persons who made common provision for food and other essentials of living. They might be either related or unrelated such as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.1 a household comprised a group of related persons by blood, marriage or adoption</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## File Record10

### #8 ID8: Household No.

	<p>2.2 a household comprised a group of unrelated persons, not exceeding five who live together sharing the lodging. (included as one private household)</p> <p>2.3 a household comprised a group of employees living together, not exceeding five persons. (included as one private household)</p> <p>2.4 a household comprised a group of six or more persons, among them at least four persons who are relatives, or not exceeding three relatives where one among them is responsible for all expenses. (included as one private household)</p> <p>Remarks: Item 2.2 and 2.3 were different from the previous surveys which was conducted before the year 1998, in that each person was treated as one-person household.</p>
Literal question	Household no. ID8

### #9 SRN: Sub-record No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80737 /-] [Invalid=214 /-]
Literal question	Sub-record No. SRN

### #10 B01: Member number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-25] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80737 /-] [Invalid=214 /-]
Universe	Only those household members who are 20 years old and over
Literal question	1. Name and member number with 20 years of age and over
Notes	The questionnaire and data dictionary call this variable K01. The variable name was changed to link this data file with Record2.

### #11 K02: No. of loans

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80737 /-] [Invalid=214 /-] [Mean=0.266 /-] [StdDev=0.715 /-]
Literal question	2. How many times did you obtain a loan from the Village Fund (VF) since January 2002?
Post-question	1, 2, ..... go to Q4. If 'not' enter "0" (go to Q3).

### #12 K03: Reason for no loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=69487 /-] [Invalid=11464 /-]
Literal question	3. Why did you not apply for or obtain a loan?
Post-question	Only 1 answer and go to Q17.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	VF is not available	466	0.7%
1	Applied but was refused	439	0.6%
2	No need	21394	30.8%
3	Believed would be refused	3125	4.5%
4	Too expensive	124	0.2%
5	Did not find guarantors	561	0.8%
6	Do not like to be in debt	20687	29.8%
7	Don't know village fund	4614	6.6%
8	Other	18077	26.0%
Sysmiss		11464	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record10

### #13 K04: Most recent loan

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2545-122547] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	4. When did you obtain the most recent loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	Month Year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2545		2	0.0%
2546		3	0.0%
2547		1	0.0%
12545		72	0.6%
12546		295	2.6%
12547		1204	10.7%
22545		62	0.6%
22546		281	2.5%
22547		740	6.6%
32545		57	0.5%
32546		342	3.0%
32547		638	5.7%
42545		61	0.5%
42546		231	2.1%
42547		356	3.2%
52545		30	0.3%
52546		237	2.1%
52547		278	2.5%
62545		38	0.3%
62546		193	1.7%
62547		157	1.4%
72545		21	0.2%
72546		141	1.3%
72547		99	0.9%
82545		31	0.3%
82546		278	2.5%
82547		137	1.2%
92545		42	0.4%
92546		689	6.1%
92547		191	1.7%
102545		114	1.0%
102546		1508	13.4%
102547		240	2.1%
112545		90	0.8%
112546		1079	9.6%
112547		124	1.1%
122545		83	0.7%

## File Record10

### #13 K04: Most recent loan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
122546		1072	9.5%
122547		33	0.3%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #14 K04m: Most recent loan, month

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*/0]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11244 /-] [Invalid=69707 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	4. When did you obtain the most recent loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	Month
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	This is derived as the digits before the last 4 digits of variable K04.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	1571	14.0%
2	February	1083	9.6%
3	March	1037	9.2%
4	April	648	5.8%
5	May	545	4.8%
6	June	388	3.5%
7	July	261	2.3%
8	August	446	4.0%
9	September	922	8.2%
10	October	1862	16.6%
11	November	1293	11.5%
12	December	1188	10.6%
0		6	
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #15 K04y: Most recent loan, year

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2545-2547] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	This is the Thai year.
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	4. When did you obtain the most recent loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	Year
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	The last 4 digits of variable K04.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2545		703	6.2%
2546		6349	56.4%
2547		4198	37.3%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Record10

### #16 K05: Amount applied for

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-] [Mean=16128.381 /-] [StdDev=30439.468 /-]
Pre-question	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
Literal question	5. How much money did you ask to borrow in this loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999999	Not reported		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #17 K06: Amount of loan

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-] [Mean=14996.342 /-] [StdDev=28986.869 /-]
Pre-question	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
Literal question	6. How much did you actually borrow in this loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999999	Not reported	9	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #18 K07: Interest, 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-] [Mean=4324.284 /-] [StdDev=18215.604 /-]
Pre-question	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
Literal question	7. How much interest did you have to pay over 12 months for this loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99999	Not reported	393	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #19 K08: Guarantor 1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
Pre-question	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
Literal question	8. Who were the two guarantors for this loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parents	311	2.8%
2	Children	387	3.4%
3	Other person outside the household	9195	81.7%
4	Friends	1021	9.1%
5	Others	311	2.8%
9	Not reported	25	0.2%
Sysmiss		69701	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #20 K09: Guarantor 2

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]

## File Record10

### #20 K09: Guarantor 2

**Pre-question** Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan

**Literal question** 8. Who were the two guarantors for this loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parents	21	0.2%
2	Children	78	0.7%
3	Other person outside the household	1246	11.1%
4	Friends	3819	33.9%
5	Others	388	3.4%
9	Not reported	5698	50.6%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #21 K10: Amount spent on loan

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-] [Mean=27198.53 /-] [StdDev=44388.707 /-]

**Pre-question** Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan

**Literal question** 9. How much did you have to spend to obtain this loan?

**Post-question** in-cash and in-kind, no = 0

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99999	Not reported	3030	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #22 K11: Objective for loan

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]

**Pre-question** Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan

**Literal question** 10. What was the main objective for obtaining this loan?

**Post-question** actuality

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buy agricultural equipment/inputs	3789	33.7%
2	Buy animals (for sale/usage)	805	7.2%
3	Buy agricultural land	150	1.3%
4	Buy non-farm business equipment/inputs	1738	15.4%
5	Business construction	550	4.9%
6	Buy consumer durable goods	186	1.7%
7	Improve dwelling	611	5.4%
8	School fees	549	4.9%
9	Health treatment	73	0.6%
10	Ceremonies	19	0.2%
11	On-lending	97	0.9%
12	Other	2670	23.7%
99	Not reported	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Record10

### #23 K12: Amount used for the objective

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	11. How much of this loan did you actually allocate for that purpose?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999999	Not reported	33	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #24 K13: Member No. 1

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-90] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Member number corresponds to the household member number in variable B01
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Which member of the household benefits most from the loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	(allow for up to three members ordered from the most to less, "90" for other person outside the household)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7406	65.8%
2		2205	19.6%
3		808	7.2%
4		253	2.2%
5		83	0.7%
6		29	0.3%
7		13	0.1%
8		3	0.0%
9		3	0.0%
10		2	0.0%
12		2	0.0%
90	Person outside the household	443	3.9%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #25 K14: Member No. 2

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-90] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=8272 /-] [Invalid=72679 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Member number corresponds to the household member number in variable B01
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	12. Which member of the household benefits most from the loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	(allow for up to three members ordered from the most to less, "90" for other person outside the household)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		992	12.0%
2		5426	65.6%
3		1138	13.8%
4		410	5.0%

## File Record10

### #25 K14: Member No. 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		120	1.5%
6		36	0.4%
7		13	0.2%
8		7	0.1%
9		4	0.0%
10		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
90	Person outside the household	124	1.5%
Sysmiss		72679	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #26 K15: Member No. 3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4430 /-] [Invalid=76521 /-]
Definition	Member number corresponds to the household member number in variable B01
Pre-question	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
Literal question	12. Which member of the household benefits most from the loan?
Post-question	(allow for up to three members ordered from the most to less, "90" for other person outside the household)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		293	6.6%
2		253	5.7%
3		2711	61.2%
4		660	14.9%
5		214	4.8%
6		66	1.5%
7		27	0.6%
8		6	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
90	Person outside the household	193	4.4%
Sysmiss		76521	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #27 K16: Late payments

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
Pre-question	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
Literal question	13. Were you overdue in repaying this loan?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	On time	10325	91.8%
2	Overdue	923	8.2%
9	Not reported	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		69701	

## File Record10

### #27 K16: Late payments

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 K17: Borrow for loan payments

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	14. Did you borrow from somewhere else in order to repay this loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	(if 'no' go to Q16)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	9709	86.3%
1	Yes	1541	13.7%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 K18: Interest rate on borrowing, monthly

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1287 /-] [Invalid=79664 /-] [Mean=3.725 /-] [StdDev=4.022 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	15. If you borrowed, what rate of interest did you have to pay?
<b>Post-question</b>	(per month)

### #30 K19: Interest rate on borrowing, annual

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-40] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=80697 /-] [Mean=7.421 /-] [StdDev=4.883 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	15. If you borrowed, what rate of interest did you have to pay?
<b>Post-question</b>	(per annum)

### #31 K20: Effect of loan on economic status

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11250 /-] [Invalid=69701 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q4 - Q16 for household members who obtained a VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	16. How did this loan change your economic situation?
<b>Post-question</b>	(go to Q24)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Improved	7831	69.6%
2	Unchanged	3221	28.6%
3	Worsened	198	1.8%
Sysmiss		69701	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #32 K21: No. of unsuccessesful attempts to loan

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=69487 /-] [Invalid=11464 /-] [Mean=0.00414 /-] [StdDev=0.0734 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan



## File Record10

### #32 K21: No. of unsuccessesful attempts to loan

<b>Literal question</b>	17. How many times have you applied unsuccessfully for a VF loan?
<b>Post-question</b>	(no=0, go to Q24)

### #33 K22: Latest denied application

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12545-122546] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=80702 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	18. When was the most recent of your application for this unsuccessful?
<b>Post-question</b>	(Month Year)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12545		1	0.4%
12546		9	3.6%
12547		19	7.6%
22545		7	2.8%
22546		6	2.4%
22547		16	6.4%
32545		9	3.6%
32546		18	7.2%
32547		7	2.8%
42545		7	2.8%
42546		12	4.8%
42547		5	2.0%
52545		3	1.2%
52546		13	5.2%
52547		1	0.4%
62545		5	2.0%
62546		10	4.0%
62547		6	2.4%
72546		7	2.8%
72547		1	0.4%
82545		1	0.4%
82546		6	2.4%
92545		2	0.8%
92546		6	2.4%
92547		2	0.8%
102545		12	4.8%
102546		23	9.2%
102547		1	0.4%
112545		2	0.8%
112546		15	6.0%
122545		2	0.8%
122546		15	6.0%
Sysmiss		80702	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record10

### #34 K22m: Latest denied application, month

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=80702 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	18. When was the most recent of your application for this unsuccessful?
<b>Post-question</b>	Month
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	This is derived as the digits before the last 4 digits of variable K22.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	29	11.6%
2	February	29	11.6%
3	March	34	13.7%
4	April	24	9.6%
5	May	17	6.8%
6	June	21	8.4%
7	July	8	3.2%
8	August	7	2.8%
9	September	10	4.0%
10	October	36	14.5%
11	November	17	6.8%
12	December	17	6.8%
Sysmiss		80702	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #35 K22y: Latest denied application, year

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2545-2547] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=80702 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	This is the Thai year.
<b>Pre-question</b>	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	18. When was the most recent of your application for this unsuccessful?
<b>Post-question</b>	Year
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	The last 4 digits of variable K22

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2545		51	20.5%
2546		140	56.2%
2547		58	23.3%
Sysmiss		80702	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #36 K23: Reason for refusal

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=80702 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
<b>Literal question</b>	19. Why was your loan application refused?

## File Record10

### #36 K23: Reason for refusal

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No funds left	99	39.8%
2	Application incomplete	24	9.6%
3	No guarantors	47	18.9%
4	Other	73	29.3%
9	Not reported	6	2.4%
Sysmiss		80702	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #37 K24: Loaned elsewhere

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=80702 /-]
Pre-question	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
Literal question	20. Did you obtain a loan from other sources instead?
Post-question	No=0 (go to Q21) Yes=1 (go to Q22)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	157	63.1%
1	Yes	92	36.9%
Sysmiss		80702	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #38 K25: Reason for not borrowing elsewhere

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=159 /-] [Invalid=80792 /-]
Pre-question	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
Literal question	21. If 'no', Why did you not obtain a loan from other sources instead?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No need	10	6.3%
2	Believed would be refused	22	13.8%
3	Too expensive	45	28.3%
4	No guarantors/collateral	25	15.7%
5	Do not like to be in in debt	12	7.5%
6	Don't have other sources	31	19.5%
7	Other	12	7.5%
9	Not reported	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		80792	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #39 K26: Alternate source of loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=89 /-] [Invalid=80862 /-]
Pre-question	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
Literal question	22. If 'yes', from which source did you obtain a loan instead?

## File Record10

### #39 K26: Alternate source of loan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Commercial banks	2	2.2%
2	Bank of agriculture and agricultural cooperative	8	9.0%
3	Government housing bank/savings bank	5	5.6%
4	Financial institution / credit foncier	6	6.7%
5	Saving cooperatives	2	2.2%
6	Organization's welfare	4	4.5%
7	Relatives outside the household	35	39.3%
8	Friends	16	18.0%
9	Other	11	12.4%
Sysmiss		80862	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #40 K27: Interest rate in alternate source, monthly

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=71 /-] [Invalid=80880 /-] [Mean=6.028 /-] [StdDev=6.57 /-]
Pre-question	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
Literal question	23. What rate of interest did you have to pay for other sources?
Post-question	(per month)

### #41 K28: Interest rate in alternate source, annually

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=80930 /-] [Mean=6.952 /-] [StdDev=4.117 /-]
Pre-question	Questions for household members who did not obtain VF loan
Literal question	23. What rate of interest did you have to pay for other sources?
Post-question	(per annum)

### #42 K29: Suggestion 1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80738 /-] [Invalid=213 /-]
Literal question	24. How should the Village Fund system be changed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No changes needed	27080	33.5%
2	No guarantors	7128	8.8%
3	Higher loan amounts	15196	18.8%
4	Longer repayment periods	6034	7.5%
5	Lower interest/grants	9178	11.4%
6	Repayment in-kind	428	0.5%
7	Should give money only to the poorest	8990	11.1%
8	Other	5505	6.8%
9	Not reported	1199	1.5%
Sysmiss		213	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Record10

### #43 K30: Suggestion 2

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=80708 /-] [Invalid=243 /-]

**Literal question** 24. How should the Village Fund system be changed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No changes needed	0	0.0%
2	No guarantors	1504	1.9%
3	Higher loan amounts	7574	9.4%
4	Longer repayment periods	13567	16.8%
5	Lower interest/grants	9341	11.6%
6	Repayment in-kind	1509	1.9%
7	Should give money only to the poorest	4144	5.1%
8	Other	455	0.6%
9	Not reported	42614	52.8%
Sysmiss		243	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #44 K31: Suggestion 3

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=80673 /-] [Invalid=278 /-]

**Literal question** 24. How should the Village Fund system be changed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No changes needed	0	0.0%
2	No guarantors	1154	1.4%
3	Higher loan amounts	2549	3.2%
4	Longer repayment periods	5827	7.2%
5	Lower interest/grants	8730	10.8%
6	Repayment in-kind	1395	1.7%
7	Should give money only to the poorest	6427	8.0%
8	Other	370	0.5%
9	Not reported	54221	67.2%
Sysmiss		278	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# Documentation

Reports and analytical documents.....	162
Household Socio-Economic Survey 2004.....	162
Questionnaires.....	162
Socio-Economic Survey 2004.....	162
Socio-Economic Survey 2004.....	162
Socio-Economic Survey 2004.....	162
Technical documents.....	163
Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004 Data Dictionary.....	163
Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004.....	163
Statistical tables.....	163
Scripts and programs.....	163
Other resources.....	163
Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004 Microdata.....	163

## Reports and analytical documents

**Household Socio-Economic Survey 2004, *Estimation of Average, Interval and Coefficient of Variation***, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], Thai [tha], "Doc\Reports\CI\_CV\_SES2004.pdf"

### Description

Estimates of Average, Interval and Coefficient of Variation

### Subjects

Table 17 - Household Monthly Consumption Expenditure by Province: 2004 Table 18 - Household Monthly Current Income by Province: 2004

## Questionnaires

**Socio-Economic Survey 2004, *Household Income Survey***, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "Doc\Questionnaires\ENG\QNSSES2(04)\QNSSES2(04).zip"

### Description

This is one of the three questionnaires for Socio-Economic Survey 2004.

### Subjects

Income, earnings

**Socio-Economic Survey 2004, *Household Expenditure Survey***, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "Doc\Questionnaires\ENG\QNSSES3(04)\QNSSES3(04).zip"

### Description

This is one of the three questionnaires for Socio-Economic Survey 2004.

### Subjects

Income, expenditure, consumption

**Socio-Economic Survey 2004, *Evaluation of the Impact of the Thailand Village Fund on Household Welfare***, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "Doc\Questionnaires\ENG\QNSSES5(04)\QNSSES5(04).zip"

### Description

This is one of the three questionnaires for Socio-Economic Survey 2004. This is a special module

### Subjects

Village Fund, loans

## Technical documents

**Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004 Data Dictionary**, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "Doc\Technical\Data\_dictionary.zip"

### Description

The data dictionary of the data file "Q1234.dat" used to extract the data files be records. The data dictionary files are in MS Excel format.

**Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004, Microdata Documentation**, Accelerated Data Program Asia, May 2011, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "THA\_SES2004\_Report.pdf"

### Description

The microdata documentation of the study created using Metadata Editor and IHSN Report Center.

### Table of Contents

Overview  
Scope & Coverage  
Producers & Sponsors  
Data Collection  
Accessibility  
Files Description  
Variables List  
Variables Description

**Household Socio-Economic Survey 2004, Output Tables**, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "[http://service.nso.go.th/nso/nso\\_center/project/search\\_center/23project-en.htm](http://service.nso.go.th/nso/nso_center/project/search_center/23project-en.htm)"

### Description

Summary tables of the data produced from the survey.

## Scripts and programs

**Record6 Stata Reshape Program**, Accelerated Data Program, May 2011, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "Programs\reshape\_Record6.do"

### Description

The .do file to extract and reshape Record 6 from data file Q1234.dat and then reshape the file from wide to long to produce the data file named Record6 in this study documentation.

## Other resources

**Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004 Microdata**, Thailand National Statistical Office, Thailand [tha], English [eng], "Data\Raw Data\_ascii\Raw\_SES2004.zip"

### Description

This microdata file contains the whole dataset for Thailand Socio-Economic Survey 2004. The data is in fixed format. This data should be read together with the data dictionary provided in Technical Documents.